(a) -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the I	February Session of the February Adjourned							
County of Boone									
In the County Commission of said cou	nty, on the 18 th	day of	February	20	03				

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 06-21JAN03 for Community Boston Series Benches to ATD-American Company. It is further ordered that the Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

ATTEST:

m Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Me Keith Schnarre

Presiding Commissioner

Pulle au

Katen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin \ District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Marlene Ridgway Buyer



601 E.Walnut, Rm 209 Columbia, MO 65201 (573) 886-4392 Fax (573) 886-4390

60-2003

MEMORANDUM

TO:Boone County CommissionFROM:Marlene RidgwayRE:06-21JAN03 – Community Boston Series BenchesDATE:January 30, 2003

The Court Administration and I have reviewed the bids and recommend awarding to ATD-American Co. for having the lowest and best bid meeting our minimum specifications. They are providing 5 Community Boston Series Benches for a total contract value of \$4,992.30. This is to be paid from organization 1230 account 91100. The amount budgeted for this purchase was \$5,375.00.

The bid tabulation is attached.

Bid Tabulation

06-21JAN03-Community Boston Series Benches

			ATD A	merican Co.	Corpo	orate Excess	Marathron Office Interiors			
4.7.	Pricing	Qty	Unit Price	Extended Price	Unit Price	Extended Price	Unit Price	Extended Price		
4.7.1.	Benches per section 2	5	\$998.46	\$4,992.30	\$1,090.00	\$5,450.00	\$1,127.00	\$5,635.00		
4.8.	Delivery ARO		25	-45 Days	6	S Weeks	3.	4 Weeks		
4.10.	Coopertive Purchasing?		Yes		Yes		Yes			

No Bid Quill Aulite Tables

1/30/03	PURCH	ASE REQUISITION	Aurch
DATE	BOONE	COUNTY, MISSOURI	
NENDOR NO.	ATD-American Co VENDOR NAME 135 Green would Ave ADDRESS	Wyncotc Pr	A 19095 1396 STATE ZIP
	This field MUST be completed to demonstrate	JMENTATION	<u>60 - 2003</u> rements.
 ☐ Written Quote ☐ <\$750 No Bide from a bid, even 		Transaction Not Subject To Bidding For Utility Image: Comparison of the state of	r The Following Reason: Training Pub/Subscriptions Required Gov Payment Agency Fund Distribution RECEIVED
#06-21JAN03 (Enter Appli	cable Bid / Sole Source / Emergency Number)	·	FEB 0 3 2003

Ship To Department # 1230

Bill To Department # 1230

D	epar	tme	nt			Ac	col	Int		Item Description	Qty	Unit Price	Amount
1	2	3	0		9	1	1	0	0	Community Boston Series Benches	5	998.46	4992.30
۱ 													
			ļ										
			ļ							in the			
			 	-						(X M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M			
										<u> </u>			
				-							_		
				-						CLERK'S OFFICE			
										*DO NOT UNSTAPLE THESE PAGES			
										*THE ONLY ACTION NEEDED IS TO WRITE THE			
										COMM ORDER # ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO AUDITOR'S OFFICE.			

I certify that the goods, services or charges specified above are necessary for the use of this department, are solely for the benefit of the county, and have been procured in accordance with statutory bidding requirements.

Requesting Official

Auditor Approval

PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR COMMUNITY BOSTON SERIES BENCHES

THIS AGREEMENT dated the <u>1877</u> day of <u>February</u> 2003 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and ATD-American Co., herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. *Contract Documents* - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Community Boston Series Benches, County of Boone Request for Bid for Community Boston Series Benches, bid number 06-21JAN03 including Instructions and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the unexecuted Response Form, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated January 13, 2003 executed by Spencer Zaslow on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the terms, conditions, provisions and requirements contained in the bid specifications including Instructions and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review and the unexecuted Response Form and addendum one shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.

2. *Purchase* - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County with five (5) Community Boston Series Benches as specified and responded to in the bid specifications for a contract price of \$4,992.30.

3. *Delivery* - Contractor agrees to deliver the furniture stated above to the Thirteenth Judicial Circuit Court within forty-five (45) days after order.

4. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Thirteenth Judicial Circuit Court. Billings may only include the prices listed in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

5. *Binding Effect* - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

6. *Entire Agreement* - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

7. *Termination* - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

ATD-AMERICAN CO pencer by __ title Exec VP-Sec APPROVED A TQ FORM: County Counselor

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Boone County Commission

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk n

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

In accordance with RSMo 50.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising from this contract. (Note: Certification is not required if the terms of this contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

1230-91100 - \$4,992.30

Signature June Fitchford by KJ 2/3/2003 Date

Appropriation Account

61 -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the F	February Session of the February Adjourned							
County of Boone									
In the County Commission of said county, on	the 18 th	day of	February	20	03				

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby award bid 04-28JAN03 for Lawn Care and Maintenance Term and Supply to Breedlove Landscape Services. It is further ordered that the Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign said contract.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

ATTEST:

U Jende 81 Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Keith Schnarre Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

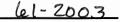
Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB Director



601 E.Walnut, Room 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390



MEMORANDUM

TO:	Boone County Commission
FROM:	Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB
DATE:	February 3, 2003
RE:	04-28JAN03 – Lawn Care and Maintenance Term and Supply

The Bid for Lawn Care and Maintenance Term and Supply was issued on January 13, 2003. The bid closed on January 28, 2003. A total of five bids were received. Purchasing and Facilities Maintenance recommend award for the lowest and best bid to Breedlove Landscape Services.

This term and supply contract will be paid out of department 6100 - Facilities and Grounds Maintenance, account 60400 - Grounds Maintenance. The original budget was for \$8,400.

Please find attached a copy of the bid tabulation for your review.

ATT: Bid Tabulation

cc: Ken Roberts, Facilities Maintenance Bid File

BID TABULATION

.

04-28JAN03-Lawn Care and Maintenance

4.7.1	COURTHOUSE				Atkins	- NUTE: Their					<u>г </u>	
			Breedlo	ve Landscaping	measurer courthou cost wil then wh	ment is higher on use so their total I be even higher at is noted here: ,002 sq. ft.	Premi	er Lawn Care	Tru Gre	æn Chemlawn	Desing	ner Landscape
	Application	Estimated	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price
		Square Feet	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft.
	Fertilizing:	15.325 sa. ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.	1 I	Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated <u>Sq. Ft</u>
4.7.1.1	Early Spring		0.00325	49.73	0.004	61.30	0.006	91.95	0.00345	52.87	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.2.	Late Spring		0.00325	49.73	0.004	61.30	0.006	91.95	0.00345	52.87	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.3.	Early Summer		0.00325	49.73	0.004	61.30	0.006	91.95	0.00345	52.87	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.4.	Early Fall	15,325	0.00300	45.98	0.004	61.30	0.006	91.95	0.00345	52.87	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.5.	Late Fall		0.00300	45.98	0.004	61.30	0.006	91.95	0.00345	52.87	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.6.	Grub Control		0.00325	49.73	0.004	61.30	0.01	153.25	0.00518	79.38	0.0042	64.37
4.7.1.7.	Aerating]	0.00600	91.95	0.0156	239.07	0.016	245.20	0.01272	194.93	0.025	383.13
4.7.1.8.	Verti-Cutting (2-passes)		0.00550	84.29	0.02	306.50	0.022	337.15	0.02153	329.95	0.02	306.50
	[(2-passes)											
4.7.1.9.	Overseeding		0.03000	459.75	0.006	91.95	0.012	183.90	0.00652	99.92	0.025	383.13
4.7.1.10.	Agricultural Lime		0.00325	49.81	0.004	61.30	0.01	153.25	0.00518	79.38	0.0035	53.64
4.7.1.11.	Power Raking		0.00550	84.29	0.02	306.50	0.07	1,072.75	0.00424	64.98	0.02	306.50
4.7.1.12.	SUBTOTAL:		1	1,060.95]	1,373.12		2,605.25]	1,112.90]	1,765.45

ς					measure courtho cost wil	- NOTE: Their ment is higher on use so their total I be even higher at is noted here:						
			Breedlov	ve Landscaping		,002 sq. ft.	Premie	er Lawn Care	Tru Gre	en Chemlawn	Desing	ner Landscape
	Application	Estimated	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price
		Square Feet	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X
				Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.
4.7.	PRICING-lawn Care	and Maintena	ince									
4.7.2.	GOVERNMENT CEN	NTER										
4.7.2.1	Fertilizing:	6,826 sq. ft.						-				
	Early Spring		0.00325	22.18	0.04	273.04	0.006	40.96	0.00527	35.97	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.2.	Late Spring	6826	0.00325	22.18	0.04	273.04	0.006	40.96	0.00527	35.97	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.3.	Early Summer		0.00325	22.18	0.04	273.04	0.006	40.96	0.00527	35.97	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.4.	Early Fall		0.00300	20.48	0.04	273.04	0.006	40.96	0.00527	35.97	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.5.	Late Fall		0.00300	20.48	0.04	273.04	0.006	40.96	0.00527	35.97	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.6.	Grub Control]	0.00325	22.18	0.04	273.04	0.01	68.26	0.00791	53.99	0.0042	28.67
4.7.2.7.	Aerating]	0.00600	40.96	0.0156	106.49	0.016	109.22	0.01333	90.99	0.025	170.65
4.7.2.8.	Verti-Cutting	1	0.00550	37.54	0.02	136.52	0.022	150.17	0.02256	153.99	0.02	136.52
	(2-passes)]										
4.7.2.9.	Overseeding		0.03000	204.78	0.006	40.96	0.012	81.91	0.00769	52.49	0.025	170.65
4.7.2.10.	Agricultural Lime]	0.00325	22.18	0.04	273.04	0.01	68.26	0.00791	53.99	0.0035	23.89
4.7.2.11.	Power Raking]	0.00550	37.54	0.02	136.52	0.07	477.82	0.01135	77.48	0.02	136.52
4.7.2.12.	SUBTOTAL: (4.7.2.1. Thru 4.7.2.11.)]		472.70]	2,331.76	-	1,160.42]	662.80]	786.35

. ,						- NOTE: Their ment is higher on						
					courthou	use so their total						
						l be even higher						
						at is noted here:						
			Breedio	ve Landscaping	32	,002 sq. ft.	Premie	er Lawn Care	Tru Gre	en Chemlawn	Desing	ner Landscape
	Application	Estimated	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price	Price per	Exteneded Price
		Square Feet	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X
				Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sq. Ft.		Estimated Sg. Ft.
4.7.	PRICING-lawn Care	and Maintena	ance									
4.7.3.	PUBLIC WORKS											
	SOUTH FACILITY]										
	Application	-										
4.7.3.1	Fertilizing:	2,700 sq. ft.										(0.50
	Early Spring		0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.013	35.10	0.01111	30.00	0.015	40.50
4.7.3.2.	Late Spring	2700	0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.013	35.10	0.01111	30.00	0.015	40.50
4.7.3.3.	Early Summer		0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.013	35.10	0.01111	30.00	0.015	40.50
4.7.3.4.	Early Fall	_	0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.013	35.10	0.01111	30.00	0.015	40.50
4.7.3.5.	Late Fall		0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.013	35.10	0.01111	30.00	0.015	40.50
	-	-										
4.7.3.6.	Grub Control		0.00741	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.02	54.00	0.01666	44.98	0.02	54.00
		-								24.4.1		07.50
4.7.3.7.	Aerating		0.01000	27.00	0.0156	42.12	0.03	81.00	0.0222	59.94	0.025	67.50
		-						1				E (00
4.7.3.8.	Verti-Cutting		0.00850	22.95	0.02	54.00	0.04	108.00	0.02592	69.98	0.02	54.00
	(2-passes)											
		-										100.00
4.7.3.9.	Overseeding		0.03000	81.00	0.006	16.20	0.015	40.50	0.00925	24.98	0.04	108.00
		-								11.00		07.00
4.7.3.10.	Agricultural Lime		0.07407	20.00	0.04	108.00	0.02	54.00	0.01666	44.98	0.01	27.00
		-				2 (2 2				04.00	0.00	F 1 00
4.7.3.11.	Power Raking		0.00850	22.95	0.02	54.00	0.08	216.00	0.01296	34.99	0.02	54.00
	1	-			1		1	700.00	7	100.05	1	567.00
4.7.3.12.	SUBTOTAL:			293.90		922.32		729.00]	429.85	1	567.00
	(4.7.3.1. Thru 4.7.3.11.)											
		-		1 007 50	7	4 007 00	1	1 101 07	7	0.005.50	7	2 110 00
4.8	Total			1,827.56		4,627.20]	4,494.67	J	2,205.56	_	3,118.80
	(4.7.1.12+4.7.2.12+4.7.3	.12)										

-

• • • • •

						- NOTE: Their						
						ment is higher on						
					1	use so their total						
						l be even higher						
						at is noted here:						
		r		ve Landscaping		2,002 sq. ft.		er Lawn Care		een Chemlawn		ner Landscape
	Application	Estimated	Price per	Exteneded Price								
		Square Feet	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft	Price Per Sq. Ft. X
				Estimated Sq. Ft.								
4.9	PRICING-lawn Car											
	OPTIONAL:	OTHER ARE	AS									
101	Application	744400 6										
4.9.1.	Fertilizing:	14,103 sq. ft.		45.00	1 0 004	50.44	0.045	044 55	0.00004	50.04	0.0005	40.26
100	Early Spring		0.00325	45.82	0.004	56.41	0.015	211.55	0.00361	50.91	0.0035	49.36 49.36
4.9.2.	Late Spring	- 14103	0.00325	45.82	0.004	56.41	0.015	211.55	0.00361	50.91		49.36
4.9.3.	Early Summer	-	0.00325	45.82 42.30	0.004	56.41	0.015	211.55	0.00361	50.91 50.91	0.0035	49.36
4.9.4.	Early Fall	_				56.41	0.015	211.55	0.00361			
4.9.5.	Late Fall		0.00300	42.30	0.004	56.41	0.015	211.55	0.00361	50.91	0.0035	49.36
4.9.6.	Grub Control	7	0.00325	45.82	0.004	56.41	0.02	282.06	0.00542	76.44	0.0042	59.23
4.9.0.	Glub Collidor		0.00323	40.02	0.004		0.02	202.00	0.00042	/ /0.44	0.0042	00.20
4.9.7.	Aerating		0.00600	84.60	0.0156	220.01	0.025	352.58	0.0129	181.93	0.025	352.58
1.0.11			0.00000		1 0.0100		0.020	002.00	0.0120	1 101100	0.020	
4.9.8.	Verti-Cutting	7	0.00550	77.57	0.02	282.06	0.05	705.15	0.02183	307.87	0.02	282.06
	(2-passes)											
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_										
4.9.9.	Overseeding	7	0.03000	423.09	0.006	84.62	0.02	282.06	0.00709	99.99	0.025	352.58
4.9.10.	Agricultural Lime		0.00325	45.82	0.004	56.41	0.018	253.85	0.00542	76.44	0.0035	49.36
						•						
4.9.11.	Power Raking		0.00550	77.54	0.02	282.06	0.08	1,128.24	0.01091	153.86	0.02	282.06
					-	1.000.00	7	1.001.00	1		1	
4.9.12.	SUBTOTAL:			976.49		1,263.63]	4,061.68		1,151.09	J	1,624.66
	(4.9.1. Thru 4.9.11.)											
4.40	CRAND TOTAL			0.004.05	7	5 000 00	1	0.550.05	1	0.050.04	1	4 742 46
4.10.	GRAND TOTAL			2,804.05		5,890.83		8,556.35]	3,356.64	J	4,743.46
	(4.8+4.9.12.)											
4.3.12.	Min. Discount %	7		5	٦	5].	N/A	1	3	1	0
4.3.12.	Max. % Increase	2nd year	7	5	-	5	1	2	1	0		2
	Max. % Increase	3rd year	-	5	-	5		2		0		2
	Tree & Shrub		-		-1		1		1	L	1	
					7		1]		1	\$3.00 per Shrub and
	Fertilization			90.00		90.00		650.00]	150.00		\$8.00 per tree
					1							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	fear Renewal		5%	2,944.25	5%	6185.	2%	8727.48	0%	3,359.64	2%	4-
1	La Year Renewal		5%	3,091.46	5%	6494.64	2%	8902.03	0%	3,359.64	2%	4,505.10

•			Breedlo	ve Landscaping	measure courtho cost wil then wh	s - NOTE: Their ment is higher on use so their total Il be even higher at is noted here: 2,002 sq. ft.		er Lawn Care	Tru Gr	een Chemlawn	Desingner Landscape		
A	pplication	Estimated Square Feet	Price per Sq. Ft.	Exteneded Price Price Per Sq. Ft. X Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Price per Sq. Ft	Exteneded Price Price Per Sq. Ft. X Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Price per Sq. Ft	Exteneded Price Price Per Sq. Ft. X Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Price per Sq. Ft	Exteneded Price Price Per Sq. Ft. X Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>	Price per Sq. Ft	Exteneded Price Price Per Sq. Ft. X Estimated <u>Sq. Ft.</u>	
C P J	<u>lo Bids</u> columbia Turff 'arson's &R Quaility Cut L: 'P Mowing	awn Care										\$8.00 per Tree	

.

:

.

e					- NOTE: Their						
				measure	ment is higher on						
				courtho	use so their total						
				cost wil	l be even higher						
				then wh	at is noted here:						
		Breedlo	ve Landscaping	32	,002 sq. ft.	Premie	er Lawn Care	Tru Gre	een Chemiawn	Desing	ner Landscape
Application	Estimated	Price per	Exteneded Price								
	Square Feet	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X	Sq. Ft.	Price Per Sq. Ft. X
			Estimated Sq. Ft.								

....

PURCHASE AGREEMENT FOR

LAWN CARE AND MAINTENANCE- TERM AND SUPPLY

THIS AGREEMENT dated the <u>18TH</u> day of <u>February</u> 2003 is made between Boone County, Missouri, a political subdivision of the State of Missouri through the Boone County Commission, herein "County" and Breedlove Landscape Services, herein "Contractor."

IN CONSIDERATION of the parties performance of the respective obligations contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Contract Documents - This agreement shall consist of this Purchase Agreement for Lawn Care and Maintenance Term and Supply, County of Boone Request for Bid, bid number 04-28JAN03, Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions, Exhibit A – Prior Experience, as well as the Contractor's bid response dated January 21, 2003 and executed by Jeff Breedlove on behalf of the Contractor. All such documents shall constitute the contract documents, which are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference. Service or product data, specification and literature submitted with bid response may be permanently maintained in the County Purchasing Office bid file for this bid if not attached. In the event of conflict between any of the foregoing documents, the Introduction and General Conditions of Bidding, Primary Specifications, Response Presentation and Review, the un-executed Response Form, Standard Terms and Conditions and Exhibit A – Prior Experience shall prevail and control over the Contractor's bid response.

2. Contract Duration - This agreement shall commence on the date written above through February 29, 2004, subject to the provisions for termination specified below. This agreement may be extended beyond the expiration date by order of the County for two (2) additional one-year periods subject to the pricing clauses in the Contractor's bid response and thereafter on a month to month basis in the event the County is unable to re-bid and/or award a new contract prior to the expiration date after exercising diligent efforts to do so or not; provided, however, that from and after the expiration date of this agreement and any annual extensions thereof, Contractor shall have the right to terminate this agreement upon thirty days advance written notice of termination.

3. *Purchase* - The County agrees to purchase from the Contractor and the Contractor agrees to supply the County Lawn Care and Maintenance Services as identified and responded to in the Contractor's Response Form. Service will be provided as required in the bid specifications and in conformity with the contract documents for the prices set forth in the Contractor's bid response, as needed and as ordered by the County.

4. Billing and Payment - All billing shall be invoiced to the Boone County Facilities Maintenance Department, and may only include the prices as identified in the Contractor's bid response. No additional fees for delivery or extra services not included in the bid response or taxes shall be included as additional charges in excess of the charges in the Contractor's bid response to the specifications. The County agrees to pay all invoices within thirty days of receipt; Contractor agrees to honor any cash or prompt payment discounts offered in its bid response if county makes payment as provided therein. In the event of a billing dispute, the County reserves the right to withhold payment on the disputed amount; in the event the billing dispute is resolved in favor of the Contractor, the County agrees to pay interest at a rate of 9% per annum on disputed amounts withheld commencing from the last date that payment was due.

RECEIVED

5. Binding Effect - This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto and their successors and assigns for so long as this agreement remains in full force and effect.

6. Entire Agreement - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior negotiations, written or verbal, and any other bid or bid specification or contractual agreement. This agreement may only be amended by a signed writing executed with the same formality as this agreement.

7. Termination - This agreement may be terminated by the County upon thirty days advance written notice for any of the following reasons or under any of the following circumstances:

- a. County may terminate this agreement due to material breach of any term or condition of this agreement, or
- b. County may terminate this agreement if in the opinion of the Boone County Commission if delivery of products are delayed or products delivered are not in conformity with bidding specifications or variances authorized by County, or
- c. If appropriations are not made available and budgeted for any calendar year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties through their duly authorized representatives have executed this agreement on the day and year first above written.

BREEDLOVE LANDSCAPE SERVICES
by left Breedloor
title Owner / Manager
address 710 Southland Unive
Centralia Mo. 45240
Centralia Mo. 43270
APPROVED AS TO FORM:
/ KM
Chrynthy Commandat

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Boone County Commission Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

ATTEST:

County Counselor

AUDITOR CERTIFICATION

1

I

٢

í

ť

3

1

Wendy S. Noren, County Clerk

In accordance with RSMo 55.660, I hereby certify that a sufficient unencumbered appropriation balance exists and is available to satisfy the obligation(s) arising by this contract. (Note: Certification of this contract is not required if the terms of the contract do not create a measurable county obligation at this time.)

> **Facilities Maintenance** 6100-60400 - Term and Supply -

ń

And encumbrance required 2/5/03 ignature d'ayse Date Signature **Appropriation Account**

Boone County Purchasing

Debbie Crutchfield Office Specialist



601 E. Walnut-Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201 (573) 886-4394 Fax (573) 886-4390 Email: dcrutchfield@boonecountymo.org

January 16, 2004

Jeff Breedlove Breedlove Landscaping Services 710 Southland Drive Centralia, MO 65240

C COPY

RE: 04-28JAN03 - Lawn Care Services

Dear Mr. Breedlove:

The County of Boone wishes to renew the above referenced contract. Confirming the letter dated January 12, 2004, you agree to renew the contract under the same terms and conditions as the original contract with a 5% increase over the currant contract, which you indicated in your returned letter of intent. This contract renewal date will cover through February 29, 2005. Should you have any questions, please contact me.

Sincerely,

Debbie Crutchfield Office Specialist

Cc Facilities Maintenance Bid File Clerk's File Auditor

6Z-2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the F	February Session of the February Adjourned			Term. 20 03	
County of Boone						
In the County Commission of said county, or	18 th	day of	February	20	03	

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the disposal of Sheriff Vehicles per recommendation from the Purchasing Department as listed on the February 4, 2003 memo. It is further ordered that the Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign disposal request forms and titles.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

Keith Schnarre

Presiding Commissioner

heller

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

ATTEST:

Sila W Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Boone County Purchasing

Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB Director

(· · ·



601 E. Walnut St., Rm. 208 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4391 Fax: (573) 886-4390

62-2003

TO: Boone County Commission

FROM: Melinda Bobbitt, CPPB Director of Purchasing

DATE: February 4, 2003

RE: Sheriff Vehicle Disposal

The following is a list of Sheriff Department vehicles that have recently been replaced. Purchasing is requesting Commission approval to dispose of these vehicles through the Kirksville Auto Auction with Cornell Motors serving as our representative.

Attached for signature are the fixed asset disposal forms and original titles.

DISPOSAL THROUGH CORNELL MOTORS – KIRKSVILLE AUTO AUCTION				
Year	Description	Approximate Mileage	VIN #	
1998	Ford Crown Victoria	65,538	2FAFP71W6WX158909	
1999	Ford Crown Victoria	91,823	2FAFP71W3XX108163	
1999	Ford Crown Victoria	79,788	2FALP71W2XX175837	
1999	Ford Crown Victoria	84,285	2FAFP71W3XX175832	
2000	Ford Crown Victoria	72,892	2FAFP71W2YX154178	

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: -13-03	FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 11405
DESCRIPTION: 1998	Ford Cm Dic
REQUESTED MEANS OF D	ISPOSAL: TRANSFER
OTHER INFORMATION:	2FAFP71W6WX158909
CONDITION OF ASSET:	
REASON FOR DISPOSITIO	v: replaced
DESIRED DATE FOR ASSE	T REMOVAL TO STORAGE:
department: Shou	16 SIGNATURE CRIZ
AUDITOR ORIGINAL PURCHASE DA ORIGINAL COST ORIGINAL FUNDING SOUT	TE
COUNTY COMMISSION	COUNTY CLERK
APPROVED DISPOSAL ME	THOD:
TRANSFER DE	PARTMENT NAMENUMBER
LC	CATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT
IN	DIVIDUAL
	AUCTIONSEALED BIDS
OTHER EAPLAI	N
COMMISSION ORDER NU	ABER <u>62-2003</u>
DATE APPROVED, 2	18/03
SIGNATURE / UILA	Schware

ź

5

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: - 1302	FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 11704		
DESCRIPTION: 190	19 Ford CmUic		
REQUESTED MEANS	OF DISPOSAL: TRANSFER		
OTHER INFORMATIO	N: 2FAFP71W3XX108163		
CONDITION OF ASSET	r: Felir		
REASON FOR DISPOS	ITION: replaced		
DESIRED DATE FOR A	ASSET REMOVAL TO STORAGE:		
department: Sh	MAI SIGNATURE Call.		
AUDITOR ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE 9/17/98 1605 ORIGINAL COST \$19.320 ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE 2731 - General Aun TRANSFER CONFIRMED			
COUNTY COMMISSI	ON / COUNTY CLERK		
APPROVED DISPOSAI			
TRANSFER	DEPARTMENT NAMENUMBER		
	INDIVIDUAL		
TRADE	AUCTIONSEALED BIDS		
OTHER EX	PLAIN		
COMMISSION ORDER	NUMBER 62-2003		
DATE APPROVED	2/18/03 the Schurro		
SIGNATURE / M	I Demans		

\$

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: 1-13-03	FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 11823
description: 1999	Ford Cmuic
REQUESTED MEANS OF DIS	
OTHER INFORMATION: 2	FAFP71W2XX175837
CONDITION OF ASSET:	alk.
REASON FOR DISPOSITION:	replaced
DESIRED DATE FOR ASSET	
department: Shurt	SIGNATURE CELL
AUDITOR ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE ORIGINAL COST ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURC	4/15/99 +19,534 2731- Hencul AnlTRANSFER CONFIRMED COUNTY CLERK
APPROVED DISPOSAL METH	
TRANSFER DEPA	ARTMENT NAMENUMBER
LOC.	ATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT
INDI	VIDUAL
TRADEA	UCTIONSEALED BIDS
COMMISSION ORDER NUMP DATE APPROVED 2 SIGNATURE 2	BER 62-2003 18/03 Doman

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: 1. FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 11818
DESCRIPTION: 1999 Ford CAN DIC
REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: TRANSFER
OTHER INFORMATION: 2FAFP71W3XX175832
CONDITION OF ASSET: FEUR
REASON FOR DISPOSITION: Mylliced
DESIRED DATE FOR ASSET REMOVAL TO STORAGE:
DEPARTMENT: Showpp signature Uli
AUDITOR ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE <u>4/15/99</u> ORIGINAL COST <u>19,444</u> ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE <u>2731</u> June Aransfer CONFIRMED
COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK
APPROVED DISPOSAL METHOD:
TRANSFER DEPARTMENT NAMENUMBER_NNMNNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNMNM
LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT
INDIVIDUAL
TRADEAUCTIONSEALED BIDS
COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER <u>62-2003</u> DATE APPROVED 2/18/03 SIGNATURE WITH Schurch

5.

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL/TRANSFER OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE: 1-1303 FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER: 12174
DESCRIPTION: 072000 Ford (mDic
REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: TRANSFER
OTHER INFORMATION: 2 PAFP71W2YX 154178
CONDITION OF ASSET: FAIR
REASON FOR DISPOSITION: HUUCA
DESIRED DATE FOR ASSET REMOVAL TO STORAGE:
DEPARTMENT: Sheriffi signature CCA
AUDITOR
ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE 2/17/2000 ORIGINAL COST 719,725 1605 ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE 2731- General Jun FRANSFER CONFIRMED
COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK
APPROVED DISPOSAL METHOD:
TRANSFER DEPARTMENT NAMENUMBERNUMBER
LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT
INDIVIDUAL
TRADE AUCTION SEALED BIDS
OTHER EXPLAIN
COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER 62-2003
DATE APPROVED $2/18/2003$
SIGNATURE That Schucen

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI
County of BooneFebruary Session of the February AdjournedTerm. 2003In the County Commission of said county, on the18th day ofFebruary2003

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the disposal of surplus items from the Public Works Department per the recommendation from the Purchasing Department as listed on the February 10, 2003 and February 13, 2003 memos. It is further ordered that the Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign the disposal request forms.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

Keith Schnarre Presiding Commissioner

-2003

Kareh M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin \ District II Commissioner

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Boone County Purchasing

Marlene Ridgway Buyer



601 E.Walnut, Room 209 Columbia, MO 65201 Phone: (573) 886-4392 Fax: (573) 886-4390

63-2013

MEMORANDUM

TO:Boone County CommissionFROM:Marlene RidgwayRE:Surplus Items from Public WorksDATE:February 10, 2003

The attached items from the Public Works Department have been identified as surplus. These items are unusable, non-repairable or obsolete to the department. Most items are not tagged, but there are 3 items with disposal forms attached to this memo. I am requesting approval to dispose these items through Kemper Auction.

Boone County Public Works

Lay S. Amick II (Sam), CPPB,CSHS Fleet Operations Superintendent Maintenance Operations Division



5551 Highway 63 South Columbia, Missouri 65201-9711 (573) 449-8515 FAX (573) 875-1602 E-MAIL: samick@boonecountymo.org

Thru:Greg Edington
Manager, Maintenance OperationsHere dulosTo:Melinda Bobbitt
Director of PurchasingFrom:Sam Amick

RE: Obsolete/Surplus Items and Repair Parts

Date: February 4, 2003

The following is a list of miscellaneous items and repair parts for the Public Works Department, Fleet Operations Center that have been removed from inventory and placed in a surplus status. These miscellaneous items and repair parts have been classified as used, non-repairable, and/or obsolete to the operation.

Items with an Asset Tag # requiring a "Request For Disposal Of County Property" are attached.

Pallet #1:

<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Manufacture</u>	Part Description
20	33352	Cat 920	Fuel Filter
1	62K12502	Cat 920	Safety Belt
1	4W0700	Cat 920	Fuel Hand Primer
2	7K3104	Cat 920	Gasket
2	9V6107	Cat 5	Cutting Edges
1	D134256	Case 5120	Glove Box
5 ft.	1971350C1	Case 5120	Door Seal
1	1530842C1	Case 5120	Fuel Hose
1	A183791	Case 5120	Switch

2	R53519	Case 5120	Air Filter
1	1344062C1	Case 5120	Mirror Head
1	1971438C3	Case 5120	Solenoid
1	112653A1	Case 5120	Switch
2	0140029	Case 5120	Bushing
1	A15895	Case 5120	O-Ring
1	K24683	Case 5120	O-Ring
1	L33215	Case 5120	O-Ring
1	K9418611	Case 5120	Flasher Unit
2	21501812	Tiger TRB50	Mower Deck Shield
1 set	70217492-1	Duetz-Allis	Shims
1	2544	Stemco	Wheel Seal
1	02234906	GMC	Mirror Head
5	2000820C91	Navistar	A/C Compressor
11	CP72NHB	Rockwell	U-Joint
5	5-0280	Rockwell	U-Joint
1	1 Ton		Bottle Jack
1	1 100	JD 670	Lower Right Window Glass
16		JD 670	Various Repair Manuals
13		JE 070	Stamped Out Wrenches
3		Stanadyne	Fuel Injection Pump
5	29010	Stone 4000	Roller Drum Scraper
1	29179-2	Stone 4000	Shut-off Rod
1	2-1/8 hp	Black & Decker	Electric Saw
1	3"	Asset Tag # 09211	Inoperative Water Pump
1	5	Asset Tag # 09211 Asset Tag # 02919	Accutime Clock
1		Asset 1 ag # 02919	Accutime Clock
Pallet #2:			
12	12-Volt		Snow Plow Hyd Controls
<u>Pallet #3:</u>			
2	ELCZ-170-1	Edwards	Electric Garage Door Opener
2	AA10VS071DFR30	Rexroth	0
1	AA10V 30/1DFK30	NEXIOUI	Hydraulic Pump Assembly
2			Engine Cylinder Head
1	1.1/0 Ter	Watala	Engine Crankshaft
1	1-1/2 Ton	Wright	Chain Hoist
1	CA129044		Clutch Assembly
1	286591T	Bendix Tu-Flo	Air Compressor

Pallet #4:

1987 John Deere 670 Motor Grader Used Engine Parts

.

10

Pallet #5:

1

1985 John Deere 655 Highlift Used Engine Complete Pallet #6:

1986 Used Dodge 318 CID V-8 Engine Block

Pallet #7:

2 17			Snow Plow Light Various Hub Cap
4			Dome Light
4			Spot Light
1	290895		Radiator (New)
5 pair			Brake Shoe (New)
1		Ford	Air Horn
2			Radiator Hose
4	TY-2003		Mower Umbrella Bracket
1	0010 0001	WD.	Mower Umbrella Bow
1	9010-2301	KD	Head Lamp Assembly
12			Truck Turn Signal Light
1	04 40 10 37014	Isha Desa	Fan Assembly
2	24 to 12-Volt D5HZ-17664-A	John Deere Ford	Power Converter
1 1	C8TZ-17297-B	Ford	Water Pump Assembly Sleeve Assembly
1	D9DZ-9F490-A	Ford	Regulator Assembly
1	D9DZ-9F490-A D9TE-6A642-AA	Ford	Oil Cooler
1 1 set	D91E-0A042-AA	Ford	Seat Brackets
1 501		1014	Seat Diackets
Pallet #8:			
2	5 hp	Briggs & Stratton	1 Cylinder Small Engine
2	210-401	Warn – A – Larm	Backup Bell/Clacker
5			Hydraulic Spreader Control
1		Ford	Spare Tire Holder
<u>Pallet #9:</u>			1
1		1995 Ford F350	Bench Seat Assembly
1		Good Roads	Snow Plow Lift Cylinder
2		JCB	Bucket Lift Cylinder
2		JCB	Boom Lift Cylinder
2		Good Roads	Snow Plow Angle Cylinder
36			Bridge Support Pins
1.5			

Various Exhaust Adapters

1 Box

<u>Pallet #10:</u>

A second se

3		John Deere	Umbrella Bows
1			Torque Converter
1			Used Transmission Parts
1			Air Machine Filter
8	9-BG		Strobe Light Guards
1			Used Police Strobe Light Bar
1	1663451C91	International	Used AM Radio

<u>Pallet #11</u>

1	14"	Makita	Electric Chop Saw
3			Used Electric Motors
1		Asset Tag # 05359	Pedestal Fan
1	5"	-	Broken Pipe Vise
1	8"		Broken Pipe Vise
30 bottles		Heat	Gas Dryer
1			Used Amber Strobe Light
1			Broken Portable Work Light
1	0386		Clutch Assembly
4	789752	John Deere	Rotary Mower Blades
4	392-9098	Stemco	Wheel Hub Seal
2	382-8036	Stemco	Wheel Hub Seals
3	382-8056	Stemco	Wheel Hub Seals
1	35096		Seal
1	T30		R12 Dryer
1		JCB	Fuel Sediment Bowl
3		Motorola	Alternators
1			New Steering Stabilizer
4		Vermeer	Wood Chipper Knives
1	1-500-7CC		Clear Bug Shield

<u>Pallet #12:</u>

1	JCB	Hydraulic Cylinder
1	Ford	Transmission Housing
1	Ford 350	Used Transfer Case

Pallet #13:

• • • • · · · · · ·

6	93947	WIX	Air Filter
4	93222	WIX	Air Filter
1	93126	WIX	Air Filter
1	93697	WIX	Air Filter
1	93321	WIX	Air Filter
1	93451	WIX	Air FIlter
14			Misc. Fuel Filters
11			Misc. Oil Filters
1	9L8439		UsedOil Cap
2			Broken Turbo Air Cleaners
1		John Deere	Used Seat Cushion
1	70874		Heater Hose
1			Used Wiper Arm & Blade
1	9 R 39 7 9	Caterpillar	Injector Nozzle
1 set	2W947		Orifice
1	F7715		Brake Light Switch
1 set	8M1589		Gaskets
1		PSE	Amber Strobe Light Lens
1	9846		Heater Hose
1	VPR003B	Caterpillar	Filter Care Kit
1	VPMNG08P	Caterpillar	Filter Care Kit
1	Serial # 32170	Data GraphX1400	Micro-Fiche Reader

c: Auditor Office

Fleet Files

.

Added to list on 2/13/03 --

- 1 each 3" Gormann Rupp Fuel or Oil Transfer Pump Military Model 03EA2A042
- 1 each 4" Barnes Fuel or Oil Transfer Pump, Gas Powered Military Model US40CDG Serial # 70046
- 1 each Fuel Master Flow Meter Assembly w/ Adapter Military
- 4 each Hand Type Barrel Pumps
- 1 crate Heavy Truck and Motor Grader Used Tire Chains
- 2 each Wilton Electric Bench Grinder, Pedestal Mounted Model 154
- 1 each 1 1/4" Fuel Hose Reel w/ 100 ft. Hose Military
- 1 each 1 1/2" Fuel Hose Reel w/ 50 ft. Hose Military
- 1 each Fuel Hose Reel Assembly Military
- 1 each Posi-Flo II Swimming Pool Filter w/ 2 Spare Cartridges Model PTM100
- 1 each 5' Aluminum Step Ladder
- 1 each 700 lb. Capacity Liftarm Assembly w/ Hydraulic Jack
- 3 crate Parts Kit, Air Brake, Heavy Truck Military P/N 12313255
- 1 each Propane WinPower Alternator/Generator Model GE6W4CN Ser# DD564-1
- 1 each 1 1/4" Water Meter w/ Piping Loop
- 2 each 2001 Chevrolet Rear Cab Tinted Window Glass
- 4 each 245/75R16 New B F Goodrich Mud & Snow Tires
- 1 each P255/70R16 New Goodyear Wrangler Mud & Snow Tire
- 1 each 6.00-16 Nylon John Deere Farm Implement Tire/Wheel

Sam Amick Fleet Operations Superintendent

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE 2-4-03

FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER の 9211

DESCRIPTION

. . .

Water Pump 3" w/ Gras Powered M.Store

REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: ALCTION.

OTHER INFORMATION:

CONDITION OF ASSET INOPERATIVE

REASON FOR DISPOSITION Cost of Repair Exceede Cost of New From.

DEPARTMENT Pullie works, SIGNATURE _ Som Common

.

AUDITOR

ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE	3/29/95	
ORIGINAL COST	1560	-
ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE	2741 - ReB	-
	الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله	

COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK

APPROVED	DISPOSAL	METHOD:
----------	----------	---------

TRANSFER	DEPARTMENT NAME	NUMBER
	LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMEN	٢

EXPLAIN

INDIVIDUAL_____

TRADE ____AUCTION ____SEALED BIDS

OTHER

COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER 63-2003	
DATE APPROVED 2/18/03	
SIGNATURE / Cetth Jumane	

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE 2-4-03 FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER 029-9			
DESCRIPTION Accutime Employee Time Cand Clock			
REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: AU C Troni.			
OTHER INFORMATION:			
CONDITION OF ASSET 6000			
REASON FOR DISPOSITION Department went to a completer ized time clock system			
DEPARTMENT fublic Works SIGNATURE Non Common			
AUDITORORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE $12 7 83$ ORIGINAL COST $1453.50 - 10$ ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE $2701 - 1293$			
COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK			
APPROVED DISPOSAL METHOD:			
TRANSFER DEPARTMENT NAMENUMBER_NUMBER_N			
LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT			
INDIVIDUAL			
TRADEAUCTIONSEALED BIDS			
COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER 63-2003 DATE APPROVED Z/18/03 SIGNATURE / LULL Defuner			

REQUEST FOR DISPOSAL OF COUNTY PROPERTY

DATE $2 - 4 - 03$ FIXED ASSET TAG NUMBER $0 - 5 - 359 - 5395$				
DESCRIPTION Pelestal FAN.				
REQUESTED MEANS OF DISPOSAL: AUCTION.				
OTHER INFORMATION:				
CONDITION OF ASSET INSPERATINE				
REASON FOR DISPOSITION Repairs exceeds costs of new item / Old and out dated electric lord				
DEPARTMENT Puttie Worke. SIGNATURE Jam Commits				
AUDITOR				
ORIGINAL PURCHASE DATE <u>\$17/86</u> ORIGINAL COST <u>\$10 - F0</u> ORIGINAL FUNDING SOURCE <u>\$7.31 - Jencial Turk</u>				
COUNTY COMMISSION / COUNTY CLERK				
APPROVED DISPOSAL METHOD:				
TRANSFER DEPARTMENT NAMENUMBERNNMNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN				
LOCATION WITHIN DEPARTMENT				
INDIVIDUAL				
TRADEAUCTIONSEALED BIDS				
OTHER EXPLAIN				
COMMISSION ORDER NUMBER $63 - 2003$				
DATE APPROVED Z/18/03				
signature//ull Schuare				

64 -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the Fe	February Session of the February Adjourned			Term. 20 ()3	
County of Boone						
In the County Commission of said county, o	n the 18 th	day of	February	20	03	

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve Change Order #2 for the Benson Road Phase II project. It is further ordered that Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign said change order.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

ATTEST:

Wendy S. Nøren

Clerk of the County Commission

NO

Keith Schnarre Presiding Commissioner

Pulle)

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

BOONE COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

Change Order No.: Two (2)

Job No.: 9708

Date: 1-31-03

Project Location: Benson Road Phase II

Consultant: SKW-Shafer, Kline & Warren, Inc.

64-2003

Ø

It is hereby mutually agreed that when this change order has been signed by the contracting parties, the following described changes in the work required by the contract shall be executed by the contractor without changing the terms of the contract except as herein stipulated and agreed.

Description of Changes: See attached sheet from SKW

CONTRACTORS PROPOSAL FOR THE ABOVE DESCRIBED CHANGES:

I/We hereby agree to the modifications of the contract as described above and agree to furnish all material and labor and perform all work in connection therewith in accordance with the requirements for similar work in existing contract except as otherwise stipulated herein, for the following considerations: Contract Amount: Add to the Contract Amount a total of and labor and perform all work in connection therewith in accordance with the requirements for similar work in existing contract except as otherwise stipulated herein, for the following considerations: ropriation sufficient this con

Three Thousand two Hundred fifty Dollars \$ 3,250.00

CONSULTANT - SKW, Inc. SIGNATURE J. Kenne Punch DATE 3-19-03	ERTIFICATIO pertify that this urpose of the a be charged an alance of such pay the costs pay the costs
Recommended by: Project Manager Approved by Director <u>DWM</u> SIGNATURE <u>Manager</u> DATE <u>1/31/03</u>	
Accepted by: Boone County SIGNATURE	
STATEMENT OF CONTRACT AMOUNT:	
ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT \$ PREVIOUS ADDITIONS \$ TOTAL \$	45,300.00 5,300.00 50,600.00

TOTAL PREVIOUS DEDUCTIONS NET PRIOR TO THIS CHANGE AMOUNT OF THIS CHANGE X ADD DEDUCT

CONTRACT AMOUNT TO DATE

53,850.00 \$

0.00

50,600.00

3,250.00

\$

\$

\$



SHAFER, KLINE & WARREN, INC. ■ 921 Jackson St., Chillicothe, Missouri 64601 ■ 660/646-9788 FAX: 660/646-9791

11

PROFESSIONAL SERV	/ICES CHANGE ORDER		
Project Benson Road	Date 1/14/03		
SKW Project No. 200478	Agreement Date 5/24/99		
Owner Boone County Public Works			
Description of Change(s) Redraw plans and change bid package to adjust Phase 2 13, 2003, from David Nichols and attached to the chang			
Exhibits/Attachments/References which are a part of the Jan. 13, 2003 letter from David Nichols			
Schedule Completed within 30 days from date of authorization to proceed	Fees Maximum not to exceed \$3250.00		
The change described in this professional services change order is made a part of the indicated professional services agreement between the client and SKW. All other provisions of the agreement shall remain in force.			
SKW by J. Lang Rund	Date 01/14/03		
Client by	Date /		
If directed/approved by Client by telephone, by letter, in meeting, etc., provide reference material here. Distribution () Owner () Project File () SKW Accounting () Other			

Boone County Public Works

David A. Nichols P.E. Manager Engineering Design and Construction



5551 Highway 63 South Columbia MO 65201-9711 Phone (573) 449-8515 ext. 236 Fax (573) 875-1602 E-mail: dnichols@boonecountymo.org

January 13, 2003

Shafer, Kline & Warren, Inc. Attention: Kensey Russell 921 Jackson Chillicothe, MO 64601-2551

Re: Benson Road Phase II

Dear Kensey,

Thank you for stopping by the office last Friday, I appreciate you taking the time to visit about the Benson Phase II Project. Per our discussion, the County requests SKW to propose a cost change order to prepare the plans and specifications, based upon the reduced scope of work we discussed. Specifically, the scope is to include:

- Project beginning at Sta. 16+50 and ending at Sta. 32+50, along the new alignment. This will include all work related to excavation, embankment, base rock and drainage structures. This includes the pipe and drainage area work around 28+85.
- The drainage area grading at Sta. 34+25 and Sta. 50+10. This does not include the pipe installation, only the required grading within the easement.
- The road cross section is to be the same as that in Phase I, prepared to receive a double coat chip and seal.

Please prepare a not to exceed cost proposal change to prepare bid ready plans and specifications per this revised scope. It is the County's desire to have this project bid very soon so your attention to this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Please call me at 573-449-8515 if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

David Nichols

	Original PO #	1999-	157		1st reading
Original Contract Amount-No	Contingency Identified	\$	45,300.00		
Contingency included on PO		•	4 500 00		
Assumed Contingency @ 10%		\$	4,530.00		
Ceiling Per Change Order @	5% of Original Contract	\$	2,265.00		
				Action Required Change Order #1	
Change Order #1	PO #2001-14	\$	5,300.00	HEARING REQUIRED	
				Action Required Change Order #2	
Change Order #2		\$	3,250.00	HEARING REQUIRED	2/13/03
				Action Required Change Order #3	
LessTotal Change Order	s (Includes Current Change Order)	\$	8,550.00	Action Required re: Total Change Orders	
	Available Contingency	\$	(4,020.00)	HEARING REQUIRED	
			• • •	Addition to PO	

. • 7

Boone County Public Works



Memo

Date:	February 4, 2003	
То:	Sue Lake	RECEIVED
From:	Natalie S. Eichor, Administrative Assistant	4390 au
Subject:	Change Order #2 – Benson Road Phase II – Shafer, Kline & Warren	

Sue – Please look over and certify funds from 2045 - 71102 for this change order. If you have any questions please contact me or David Nichols.

When complete, please forward to Shawna for first reading on 2-13-03.

Thank you.

	unty Public Works norandum
Date:	January 31, 2003
То:	David Mink
From:	David Nichols
Subject:	Benson Phase II Final Design Change Order Fee

After we revised the final Benson Road Phase II scope of work and it was approved in the 2003 budget, I sent a letter requesting SKW to prepare a design change order to prepare bid ready plans and specifications based upon the new scope of work. Attached is their response and maximum not to exceed fee of \$3250.00 to complete this project. I have included Change Order #2 for you to review and discuss with Karen.

65-2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the Fe	February Session of the February Adjourned			Term. 20 03		
County of Boone							
In the County Commission of said county, or	n the 18 th	day of	February	20	03		

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the following Consultant Service Agreements:

For Public Works Design and Construction -

- A Civil Group
- Allstate Consultants
- Berger, Devine, Yaeger, Inc.
- Bucher, Willis and Ratliff Corp.
- Brush and Associates
- Engineering Surveys and Services LLC
- Farnsworth Group
- Peopping, Stone, Bach and Associates
- Shafer, Kline and Warren
- Smith and Company Engineers
- Terracon

For Facilities Maintenance –

- Butler/Rosenbury
- CM Engineering
- Chinn and Associates
- Malicoat-Winslow Engineers
- Mitzel and Scroggs
- Peckham and Wright
- Project Solutions
- Simon and Oswald
- Weatherproofing Technologies, Inc.

It is further ordered that the Presiding Commissioner be hereby authorized to sign said agreements.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

non

Keith Schnarre Presiding Commissioner

) B. Milled aren

Kareh M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

ATTEST:

Wendy J. Xlon Wendy S. Noren

Wendy S. Noren **7**

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of Feb ,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and A Civil Group (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 - Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

Page 3 - Consultant Services Agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. **Owner Authorization** - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

A CIVIL GROUP

By My Coeserations

Title CHREF OPENITIUS MEMBER

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Bv

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

1100 Dated:

Dated: 02/18/2003

ATTEST:

5. Klon

County Clefk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

No encum mirel 2/4/03 Auditor hype Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPRÒVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works



A CIVIL GROUP

CIVIL ENGINEERING . PLANNING . SURVEYING

SUMMARY OF CHARGES January I, 2002

ENGINEERING

SURVEYING

FIELDWORK

RESEARCH

DELIVERIES

DRAFTING

\$65.00-80.00/40UR

\$75.00-80.00/40UR

\$55.00-65.00/40UR

\$85.00-110.00/404R

\$50.00/110UR

\$40.00/110UR

OUTSIDE COPIES

ACTUAL EXPENSE

OPTIONAL CHARGES

LARGE COPIES

REGULAR COPIES

IRON5

-

STAKES

MILEAGE

\$2.25/ĒACH

\$0.25/EACH

\$2.25/EACH

\$0.50/EACH

50.40/EACH

LODGING EXPENSES

ACTUAL EXPENSE + 10%

1010 FAY STREET COLUMBIA MO 65201 PHONE: 573-817-5750 FAX: 573-817-1677 THE GROUP

JAY, DONNA, NEAL, BILL, LAURA, JONATHAN, SUZANNE, SETH

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of Feb, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Allstate Consultants (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

RATE SCHEDULE REVISED: JANUARY 31, 2002

<u>ITEM</u>

HOURLY <u>RATE</u>

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER/SURVEYOR \$95.0
ENGINEER III \$88.0
ENGINEER II
ENGINEER I \$68.0
SURVEYOR\$68.0
TECHNICIAN III \$58.0
TECHNICIAN II
TECHNICIAN I\$36.0
CREW (2 MEN) \$98.0
CREW (3 MEN) \$110.0
INVESTIGATOR II \$85.0
INVESTIGATOR I \$45.0
GPS RECEIVERS (PER UNIT) \$25.0
TRAFFIC COUNTERS (PER UNIT)\$25.00/da
FLOW METERS (PER UNIT)\$15.00/da
MILEAGE
EXPENSES (Lodging, Meals, Printing, Research, & etc.)Actual Cost

ALLSTATE CONSULTANTS, P.C.

3312 LeMone Industrial Blvd., Columbia, MO 65201 (573) 875-8799/FAX (573) 875-8850 P.O. Box 156, 119 S. Main St., Marceline, MO 64658 (660) 376-2941/FAX (660) 376-3492

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

ALLSTATE CONSULTANTS

Title PRESIDENT

Dated: 01/09/03

APPROVED ÀS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

BOONE/COUNTY, MISSOURI By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02/18/2003

ATTEST:

J. Nou

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

noencumbe ne legund 2/4/03 Auditor lyse Date

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of Feb ,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Berger, Devine, Yaeger, Inc. (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

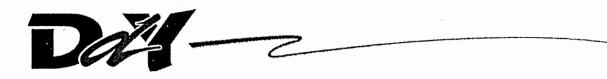
9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.



Hourly Billing Rates — Engineering 2002

.

Principal	\$ 150
Engineers, Project Manager	\$ 90
Engineers, Design	\$ 80
Engineers, Field	\$ 70
Engineers in Training, Design or Field	\$ 60
Registered Land Surveyor	\$ 70
Land Surveyor in Training	\$ 50
Design Technician	\$ 45
Computer Drafting Technician	\$ 40
Survey Party Chief	\$50
Survey Crew Person	\$ 40
2-Man Survey Crew	\$ 90
3-Man Survey Crew	\$ 120
Global Positioning System (GPS) w/o Crew	\$ 60
Clerical	\$ 30

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

BERGER, DEVINE, YAEGER, INC.

By <u>Harry Cheqwidden</u>

Title _ Senior associa

BOONE/COUNTY, MISSOURI an By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

thead, Principal Dated:

Dated: <u>02</u>

ATTEST:

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

molneumbrance) required 2/4/03 hype Date Auditor

APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

Page 6 - Consultant Services Agreement

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of <u>Feb</u>,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Bucher, Willis & Ratliff Corp. (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

BUCHER, WILLIS & RATLIFF CORPORATION HOURLY RATES THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 2003

Classification	Hourly Rate
Principal Senior Project Manager Project Manager Senior Technical Manager	
Senior Engineer Design Engineer IV Design Engineer III Design Engineer II Dcsign Engineer I	\$ 100.00 \$ 90.00 \$ 75.00
Senior Environmental Scientist Environmental Scientist II Environmental Scientist I Environmental Planner	\$ 65.00 \$ 50.00
Senior Planner Planner III Planner II Planner I	\$ 90.00 \$ 80.00
Senior Architect Architect II Architect I Architectural Intern	\$ 100.00 \$ 80.00
Senior Park Planner Senior Landscape Architect Landscape Architect III Landscape Architect II Landscape Architect I	\$ 125.00 \$ 85.00 \$ 75.00
Senior Technician Technician III Technician II Technician I Technician I Technician Intern	\$ 80.00 \$ 70.00 \$ 55.00
Senior Registered Land Surveyor Registered Land Surveyor Two-Man Survey Crew Survey Technician	\$ 75.00 \$ 125.00 \$ 60.00
Administrative Assistant Word Processor Clerical	\$ 50.00
Nuclear Testing Gauge Traffic Studies Equipment Mileage Survey Vehicle Mileage	\$ 15.00/Unit/Day \$ 0.36/Mile

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

BUCHER, WILLIS & RATLIFF CORP. By

Title Executive Vice President

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI an By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 1- 10 - 03

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

Dated: 02 18 /2003

ATTEST:

County Clerk

de

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

moencumbrance required 2/4/03 Auditor by se (Date

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 20^{4} day of 20^{1} , 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Brush and Associate (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

1.3 Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities -** Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

Brush & Associates

MESFERRICHAL ENGINEER JARER V. BROTH PE J. BALLEL BREER ETT

G

.`

٦

CONTRETING ENGINEERS AND LAIM SURVEYERS NET EXCHELS ST. COLUMNIA, DISCOUTS USED PROME, (B75)442-1114 - FAI, (573)442-4451

LARI GLITETORI JAKET V. GRTFR ELG J. DATLEL BUTFR ELG

ITE SCHEDULE

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
GPS		Qua	te Per Project
Engineer	• •		\$ 60.00/hr
Registered Land Land	Surveyor Surveyor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8 45.96/hr 3 35.00/hr
Drafting	• • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$ 45.90/br \$ 35.00/hr
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Expenses			Cost + 10%

.

0

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

BRUSH AND ASSOCIATE

By

Title Vice President

Dated: 1/20/2003

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED

Director, Boone County Public Works

BOONE COUN ͳͺϒ_ΛMISSOURI By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: <u>DZ</u> 18 12003

ATTEST:

Xa W County Clerk

CERTIFICATION:

I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor / Date hyse Date

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>first</u> day of <u>first</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Engineering Surveys and Services, Inc. (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall 9. mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

ENGINEERING SURVEYS AND SERVICES, INC.

Title

LLC **COUNTY, MISSOURI** INA Bá

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated:

Dated: <u>0</u>2

ATTEST:

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

noo j2/4/03 secunto UNIA Auditor by selDate

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

Page 6 - Consultant Services Agreement

Engineering Surveys and Services

Consulting Engineers, Geologists, and Land Surveyors Analytical and Materials Laboratories

Larry L. Hendren, PE, RG David A. Bennett, PE Timothy J. Reed, PLS Morton L. Ratliff, PLS John M. Eppenauer, PLS Bruce A. Dawson, PE Clifford S. Jarvis, PE Randall A. Lee, PE, RG Timothy J. O' Connor, PE Benjamin A. Ross, PE Stephan C. Tufte, PLS Darrell G. Hartley, PE

HOURLY FEE SCHEDULE

January 1, 2003

1113 Fay Street Columbia, Missouri 65201 Telephone 573-449-2646 Facsimile 573-499-1499 E-Mail ess@ess-inc.com http://www.ess-inc.com

Services of:	Rate:
Firm Principal	\$ 85.00/hour
Registered Professional Engineer	\$ 80.00/hour
Registered Land Surveyor	\$ 75.00/hour
Registered Geologist	\$ 75.00/hour
Engineer In Training	\$ 50.00-60.00/hour
Engineering Technician	\$ 36.00-48.00/hour
CAD Operator	\$ 42.00-50.00/hour
Secretary	\$ 40.00/hour
2 Man Field Crew	\$ 90.00-120.00/hour
3 Man Field Crew	\$120.00-150.00/hour
Computer	\$ 50.00/hour
EDM Equipment	\$ 100.00/day
Drill Rig	\$ 55.00-\$100.00/hour
Large Format Copies	\$ 3.50 each
Extra Large Format Copies	\$ 5.50 each
Photocopies	\$ 0.20 each
Travel	\$ 0.36/mile
Title Report	\$250.00/each

NOTES

1. Overtime charges at 1.4 times above rates.

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of Feb ,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Farnsworth Group (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 - Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. **Owner Authorization** - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

Farnsworth Group, Inc. Engineers, Architects, Surveyors & Scientists

Schedule of Charges - January 1, 2003

Professional Staff – Engineering/SurveyingPer HourEngineering Intern I\$ 70.00Engineering Intern II\$ 75.00Engineer & Land Surveyor\$ 84.00Senior Engineer & Senior Land Surveyor\$ 90.00Planner\$ 75.00Project Engineer & Project Land Surveyor\$ 95.00Senior Project Engineer & Senior Project Land Surveyor\$ 95.00Senior Project Engineer & Senior Project Land Surveyor\$ 105.00Engineering Manager & Land Surveying Manager\$ 112.00Principal\$ 130.00

Technical Staff – Engineering/Surveying

Assistant	\$	45.00
Technician	\$	62.00
Senior Technician		
Chief Technician		
Computer Specialist	\$	95.00
Administrative Support	\$	45.00
Designer and Surveyor Senior Designer and Senior Surveyor Project Designer and Project Surveyor	\$ \$	78.00 85.00 90.00

Professional Staff - Architecture

Architectural Intern I	\$ 65.00
Architectural Intern II	
Architect & Landscape Architect	
Senior Architect & Senior Landscape Architect	\$ 85.00
Planner	
Project Architect & Project Landscape Architect	\$ 95.00
Senior Project Architect	
Architectural Manager	
Principal-Architecture	

Technical Staff - Architecture

Architectural Technician\$	55.00
Senior Architectural Technician\$	
Chief Architectural Technician\$	70.00
Computer Specialist\$ 6	85.00
Architectural Designer	
Senior Architectural Designer\$ 8	80.00
Project Architectural Designer\$ 8	
Administrative Support	45.00

Miscellaneous – Engineering/Architecture/Surveying

Overtime Requested by Client	Negotiated
Expert Testimony	2 x billing rate
Field Vehicle & Équipment	
Automobile (per mile)	
CADD Computer	
Consultants & Reimbursable Expenses Related to Project *	
2 Unit GPS	
3 Unit GPS	\$60.00/hour
Robotic Total Station	\$20.00/hour

* Includes the actual cost of blueprints, supplies, toll charges, testing services, personnel subsistence, and other costs directly incidental to the performance of the above services.

RATES EFFECTIVE UNTIL JANUARY 1, 2004 UNLESS NOTIFIED

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

FARNSWORTH GROUP

By

Title Director of Monsignal Wester + Wasternater Services

1/17/03 Dated:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI an

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: $\underline{02}$

ATTEST:

County Clerk

JERTIFICATION: Director, Boone County Public Works

certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor bype Date

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of Feb ,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Peopping, Stone, Bach & Associates, Inc. (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

DEPPING, STONE, BACH & ASSOCIATES, INC.

ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS

PROFESSIONAL FEE SCHEDULE

PSBA

CLASSIFICATION

RATE PER HOUR

14.	ADMINISTRATIVE	\$38.00
13E/13A.	ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL AID	\$51.00
12E/12A.	ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN I	\$69.00
11E/11A.	ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN II	\$80.00
10E/10A.	SENIOR ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN/S.I.T.	\$86.00
9.	SUPERVISING TECHNICIAN	\$94.00
8.	LAND SURVEYOR	\$95.00
7E/7A.	ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST I	\$93.00
6E/6A.	ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST II	\$104.00
5E/5A.	ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST III	\$109.00
4E/4A.	ASSOCIATE ENGINEER/ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT	\$114.00
3E/3A.	PROJECT ENGINEER/PROJECT ARCHITECT	\$120.00
2.	PROJECT MANAGER	\$125.00
1.	PRINCIPAL OF FIRM	\$139.00

OUT-OF-POCKET EXPENSES

PHONE CALLS, MEALS AND LODGING	COST
BLUEPRINTS, AERIAL PHOTOS, PHOTOCOPIES	COST + 15%
MILEAGE	\$0.36 PER MILE
FIELD PARTY EXTRAS	
STAKES, IRON PINS, CONCRETE MONUMENTS, ETC	COST + 15%
SPECIAL ITEMS	
COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH TESTING OF CONCRETE CYLINDERS/EACH	\$21.00
COMPUTER TIME/HOUR	\$15.00
COURT TESTIMONY BY LICENSED PROFESSIONALS	\$1500 PER DAY
SPECIAL CONSULTANTS	COST + 15%
COMPUTERIZED RENDERING AND ANIMATION	\$80/HOUR

THESE RATES EFFECTIVE UNTIL DECEMBER 31, 2003

100 SOUTH 54TH ST., P.O. BOX 709	٠	QUINCY, IL 62306	•	PHONE 217/223-4605	•	FAX 217/223-1546
3523 MAIN ST., P.O. BOX 817	•	KEOKUK, IA 52632	٠	PHONE 319/524-8730	•	FAX 319/524-7720
www.psba.com				e-mail: p	psba@	psba.com

EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATIONS

1. PRINCIPAL OF FIRM.

- 2. <u>PROJECT MANAGER</u>: Minimum Qualifications Registered Professional Engineer, Registered Structural Engineer or Licensed Architect with a minimum 14 years of combined academic and professional experience.
- 3E/3A. <u>PROJECT ENGINEER OR PROJECT ARCHITECT</u>: Minimum Qualifications Registered Professional Engineer, Registered Structural Engineer or Licensed Architect with a minimum 12 years of combined academic and professional experience.
- 4E/4A. <u>ASSOCIATE ENGINEER OR ASSOCIATE ARCHITECT</u>: Minimum Qualifications Registered Professional Engineer, Registered Structural Engineer or Licensed Architect with a minimum 8 years of combined academic and professional experience.
- 5E/5A. <u>ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST III</u>: Minimum Qualifications Bachelor Degree in Engineering, Architecture, or GIS Related Degree and 8 years of professional experience or 2 years of Engineering, Architectural or GIS Related Education in an approved School with 16 or more years of practical engineering, architectural or GIS experience, and responsibility for the supervision of other technical personnel.
- 6E/6A. <u>ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST II</u>: Minimum Qualifications Bachelor Degree in Engineering, Architecture, or GIS Related Degree and 4 years of professional experience or 2 years of Engineering, Architectural or GIS Related Education in an approved School with 12 or more years of practical engineering, architectural or GIS experience, and responsibility for the supervision of other technical personnel.
- 7E/7A. <u>ENGINEER/ARCHITECT/GIS SPECIALIST I</u>: Minimum Qualifications Bachelor Degree in Engineering, Architecture, or GIS Related Degree or 2 years of Engineering, Architectural or GIS Related Education in an approved School with 8 or more years of practical engineering, architectural or GIS experience, and responsibility for the supervision of other technical personnel.
- 8. <u>LAND SURVEYOR</u>: Minimum Qualifications Professional Land Surveyor in the States of Illinois, Missouri or Iowa.
- 9. <u>SUPERVISING TECHNICIAN</u>: Minimum Qualifications 12 years of technical experience.
- 10E/10A. <u>SENIOR ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN/S.I.T.</u>: Minimum Qualifications 8 years of combined academic and technical experience.
- 11E/11A. <u>ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN II</u>: Minimum Qualifications 4 years of combined academic and technical experience.
- 12E/12A. <u>ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL/GIS TECHNICIAN I</u>: Minimum Qualifications 0 to 4 years of combined academic and technical experience.
- 13E/13A. <u>ENGINEERING/ARCHITECTURAL AID</u>: Assistant in Drafting, Surveying or other related type work.
- 14. <u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>: Clerical duties directly related to a specific job requirement (reports, specifications, etc.).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

PEOPPING, STONE, BACH & ASSOCIATES, INC., artist By Βų

Title Pres

10/03 Dated:

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02/18/2003

ATTEST:

J. Llou n

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor hype Date

County Attorney

APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Director, Boone County Public Works

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Feb</u>,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Shafer, Kline & Warren (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

SHAFER, KIJINE & WARRE By

Title V.K

1-20-2003 Dated: ____

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI an B

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 0 Z/18/2003

ATTEST:

J. Nou

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor hype Date

County Attorney APPROVED:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Director, Boone County Public Works



SHAFER, KLINE & WARREN, INC. 🗯 107 Butler St., P.O. Box 366, Macon, Missouri 63552-0366 💻 660-385-6441 FAX: 660-385-6614

Tuttle-Ayers-Woodward founded 1885 Shetlar Griffith Shetlar founded 1946 A.C. Kirkwood & Associates founded 1947 Shafer & Kline founded 1950 Hamilton & Associates founded 1981

Offices in:

Chillicothe, Missouri Iola, Kansas Kansas City, Missouri Macon, Missouri Ottumwa, Iawa

Overland Park, Kansas

WWW.SKW-INC.COM

HOURLY RATE SCHEDULE

CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY RATE	CLASSIFICATION	HOURLY RATE
Principal	\$145	Engineering Technician V	\$95
Associate	130	Engineering Technician IV	85
Engineer V	120	Engineering Technician III	75
Engineer IV	110	Engineering Technician II	65
Engineer III	100	Engineering Technician I	55
Engineer II	90	Drafter	40
Engineer I	80	Construction Observer IV	90
Landscape Architect IV	100	Construction Observer III	82
Landscape Architect III	90	Construction Observer II	71
Landscape Architect II	80	Construction Observer I	60
Landscape Architect I	70	Registered Land Surveyor II	105
Planner IV	120	Registered Land Surveyor I	90
Planner III	105	Survey Crew/4 Person	193
Planner II	90	Survey Crew/3 Person	165
Planner I	75	Survey Crew/2 Person	137
GIS Consultant IV	110	Survey Technician V	95
GIS Consultant III	90	Survey Technician IV	85
GIS Consultant II	70	Survey Technician III	75
GIS Consultant I	60	Survey Technician II	65
Controls Technician II	75	Survey Technician I	55
Controls Technician I	60	GPS Survey Technician	80
Photogrammetrist III	100	Programmer Analyst	95
Photogrammetrist II	82.5		
Photogrammetrist I	65		
Secretarial/Clerical	50		

Equipment Costs	
GPS Survey Receiver	

Total station/data collector/EDM Survey Equipment

\$20 10

Note #1

The hourly rate shown for GPS Personnel and Survey Crews includes stakes, flagging, iron bars and other miscellaneous materials.

Note #2

Mileage will be charged at the rate of 38 cents per mile for passenger vehicles and 45 cents per mile for survey vehicles. Plotting and reproduction media will be charged at \$0.75 per l.f. for bond, \$1.25 per l.f. for vellum, \$1.00 per l.f. for transparent bond, and \$2.75 per l.f. for photographic glossy. Color copies will be charged at \$0.80 per 8.5 x 11 sheet and \$1.60 per 11 x 17 sheet. Subcontract expenses will be charged at quoted prices with no markup. All other reimbursable expenses incurred on a project will be charged at a rate of cost plus 10% to cover administrative overhead.

Effective January 01, 2003

A MULTI-DISCIPLINE APPROACH TO PROJECTS

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of feb ,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Smith & Company Engineers (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services.

1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 - Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

SMITH & COMPANY ENGINEERS By

BOONE, COUNTY, MISSOURI an By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Title

1/10/03 Dated:

Dated: 02/18 /2003

ATTEST:

10

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor bysel Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

GINEERS SCHEDULE OF FEES AND CHARGES – CALENDAR YEAR 2003

The following describes the basis for compensation for time and materials services performed during the calendar year 2003. This Schedule of Fees and Charges will be adjusted annually on January 1 of each subsequent year to reflect merit and economic salary increases and the expected general and overhead costs for the new year.

PERSONNEL CHARGES

The charge for all time required in the performance of the Scope of Services, including office, field and travel time, will be at the following Unit Priced Hourly Rates for the labor classifications indicated. Appearance as expert witnesses at court trials, arbitration hearings, mediation and depositions will be charged at rates per separate proposal.

Labor Classification	Hourly Rate (\$)	Labor Classification	Hourly Rate (\$)
Principal	\$150.00	Chief Surveyor	\$110.00
Engineer VIII/IX	\$110.00	Registered Land Surveyor*	\$70.00
Engineer VI/VII	\$95.00	Survey Drafter*	\$55.00
Engineer V	\$80.00	Survey Party Chief*	\$40.00
Engineer IV	\$75.00	Survey Technician*	\$35.00
Engineer III	\$65.00	Chief Driller	\$55.00
Engineer I/II - Sr. Technician	\$60.00	Drilling Technician*	\$35.00
Senior Drafter*	\$50.00	Geologist VI	\$95.00
Engineering Technician*	\$40.00	Environmental Geologist III	\$65.00
Drafter*	\$40.00	Environmental Geologist I/II	\$55.00
Secretary*	\$35.00	Environmental Technician*	\$45.00

Overtime (hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours per week) by exempt personnel will be charged at the above straight time hourly rate. Overtime by non-exempt personnel (classifications identified with an asterisk "*") will be charged at 1.5 times the above hourly rates.

EQUIPMENT CHARGES

Item		Charge
CME 45 Truck-Mounted Drill Rig	\$30.00	per hour (plus Drill Crew rates)
CME 750 Buggy-Mounted Drill Rig	\$65.00	per hour (plus Drill Crew rates)
Drill Support Truck	\$100.00	per day
12-Yard Dump Truck	\$45.00	per hour
Backhoe	\$350.00	per day
GPS Survey Equipment	\$200.00	per day
Nuclear Density Meter	\$50.00	per day

Mobilization charge for drilling equipment, backhoe, and dump truck to be determined for each work order.

Equipment and trucking charges do not include operator rates. Operator/driver to be charged according to the Labor Hourly Rates above.

LABORATORY TESTING SERVICES

The charges for geotechnical and construction materials testing performed at the Smith&Company laboratory shall be set forth in a separate Schedule of Laboratory Testing Charges. The scope of laboratory testing and estimated total laboratory costs will be identified in the proposal or work order.

OTHER PROJECT CHARGES

The cost of services subcontracted by Smith & Company to others and other costs incurred by Smith & Company will be charged at cost plus 15%.

Mileage for field vehicles (pick-ups, vans, trucks, etc.) used on project assignments will be charged at \$0.345 per mile, or at the rate otherwise established by the Internal Revenue Service.

The use of other specialized equipment, if needed, will be according to fixed rental rates set forth in a separate Schedule of Specialized Equipment Charges, to be provided with the proposal or work scope.

This fee schedule contains confidential business information and is not to be copied or distributed for any purpose other than the use intended in this contract or proposal.

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Feb</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Terracon (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. **Owner Authorization** - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

TERRACON William A. Barrow GEOTECHNICS MGR. By

Title

Dated:

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

Director, Boone County Public Works

County Attorney

APPROVED:

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02 18 2003

ATTEST:

. Xa

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

no encumbrance required 2/4/03 Auditor byse (Date

Ċ

CONSTRUCTION SERVICES FEE SCHEDULE - 2002/2003

PERSONNEL

Item 1.	Services of Technician I (2 hour minimum)	32.00/hour*
Item 2.	Services of Technician II (2 hour minimum)	36.00/hour*
Item 3.	Services of Technician III (2 hour minimum)	40.00/hour*
Item 4.	Services of Technician IV (2 hour minimum)	45.00/hour*
Item 5.	Services of a Certified Steel Inspector (2 hour minimum)	48.00/hour*
Item 6.	Ultrasonic Examination of Welds	56.00/hour*
Item 7.	Services of Field Engineer I and Geologist I	50.00/hour
Item 8.	Services of Field Engineer II and Geologist II	56.00/hour
Item 9.	Services of Project Engineer and Geologist III	65.00/hour
Item 10.	Services of Senior Project Geologist (Registered)	75.00/hour
Item 11.	Services of Senior Project Engineer (Registered)	85.00/hour
Item 12.	Services of Senior Project Manager (Registered)	95.00/hour
Item 13.	Transportation charges, private car or company vehicle	0.40/mile
	(only for jobs or services located outside of the City of Columbia)	
Item 14.	Supplies	Cost + 15 %

CONCRETE AND MASONRY

Compressive Strength of Cylinder ASTM C 39	
FOB our Laboratory	12.00/each
	1.00/each
	no charge
Stripped and cured test cylinders, not tested	12.00/each
Concrete cylinder pickup	32.00/hour
	FOB our Laboratory 6" x 12" cylinder molds Hold Cylinder (not stripped/cured) Stripped and cured test cylinders, not tested

<u>ASPHALT</u>

Item 1.	Extraction (ASTM D 2172) (includes gradation)	100.00/each
Item 2.	Marshall Stability Flow and Density	
	(ASTM D 1559) (already mixed)	115.00/3 plugs
Item 3.	Core Density (field cut)	23.00/each

SOILS & AGGREGATES

Item 1.	Atterberg Limits Determination (LL, PL)	47.00/test
Item 2.	Standard Proctor (ASTM D 698)	125.00/each
Item 3.	Modified Proctor (ASTM D 1557)	150.00/each
Item 4.	Sieve Analysis of Fine or Coarse Aggregates	60.00/test
Item 5.	L. A. Abrasion (ASTM C 131)	160.00/each
	Large Size Particles	200.00/test
Item 6.	Relative Density (ASTM D 4253 & D 4254)	160.00/each

*Increase hourly rate by 1.3 for Saturday, Sunday, and Holiday work

Consultant Services Agreement Rate Schedule for year 2002 Boone County Public Works Proposal D0902020 January 16, 2003 – Page 3

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE FEE SCHEDULE – 2002/2003

FIELD EXPLORATION

Mobilization of Truck-mounted Drill Rig and 2-man crew	
Mobilization of Track-mounted Drill Rig and 2-man crew	3.50/mile (300.00 minimum)
Support Vehicle	
Auger drilling and sampling using either split-barrel or thin-walle	d tube samplers
at 5-foot intervals in soil and NX coring in rock.	
Truck Mounted Drill Rig and 2-man crew	155.00/hour
Auger drilling and sampling using either split-barrel or thin-walle	d tube samplers
at 5-foot intervals in soil and NX coring in rock.	
Track Mounted Drill Rig and 2-man crew	170.00/hour
Track Mounted Drill Rig	
Pressure Meter, Cone Penetration and other Specialized In-Situ	I Testsquote on request
Per diem	65.00/man/day
Supplies (Including Diamond Bit Wear)	cost plus 15%

LABORATORY SOIL TESTING

Water Content Test	5.50/test
Dry Density Determination	7.00/test
Unconfined Compression Test	18.00/test
Hand Penetrometer Test	3.00/test
Visual USCS Classification	4.00/sample
Atterberg Limits Test	47.00/test
Sieve Analysis (Washed over #200 sieve)	60.00/test
Hydrometer Analysis	
Combined Analysis (Hydrometer and Sieve)	
Swell Test - 1 pressure	80.00/each
Swell Test - 3 pressures2	200.00/each
Consolidation Test with Pressure-Void Ratio Curve	
Plotted Time Curves	50.00/each
Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test (Per Mohrs Circle)1	50.00/circle
Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Compression Test (Per Mohrs Circle)	360.00/circle
Sample Preparation for Triaxial Compression Tests (Remolded Samples)	60.00/sample
Standard Proctor Test1	
Modified Proctor Test1	
Laboratory CBR Test (Per Point)1	75.00/test
Stratification of Boring Logs	60.00/hour

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Principal1	110.00/hour
Senior Project Manager (Registered Engineer)	95.00/hour
Senior Project Engineer (Registered)	85.00/hour
Senior Project Geologist (Registered)	75.00/hour
Project Engineer/Geologist	65.00/hour
Field Engineer II/Geologist II	56.00/hour
Field Engineer I/Geologist I	50.00/hour
Engineering Technician IV	45.00/hour
Secretary/Word Processing	28.00/hour
Additional Copies0.20/page (\$	
Faxed Report (on request)	
Transportation charges, private car or company vehicle (beyond Columbia city limits)	0.40/mile

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Feb</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Butler/Rosenbury (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 - Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

BUTLER/ROSENBURY By

Title EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI mine By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

1/13/03 Dated:

Dated: <u>02</u> 18

ATTEST:

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

ulunnel required 2/4/03 ne Date Auditor byse

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

2003 SCHEDULE OF HOURLY RATES

Principal Architect or Engineer	\$145.00
Architect Associate	\$120.00
Architect Manager	\$100.00
Architect III	\$75.00
Architect II	\$70.00
Architect I	\$65.00
Intern Architect III	\$60.00
Intern Architect II	\$55.00
Intern Architect I	\$50.00
Engineer V	\$110.00
Engineer IV	\$100.00
Engineer III	\$90.00
Engineer II	\$60.00
Engineer I	\$50.00
Planner	\$80.00
Landscape Architect III	\$100.00
Landscape Architect II	\$90.00
Landscape Architect I	\$60.00
Interior Designer IV	\$70.00
Interior Designer III	\$60.00
Interior Designer II	\$50.00
Interior Designer I	\$45.00
Technologist III	\$55.00
Technologist II	\$45.00
Technologist I	\$40.00
Administrative III	\$70.00
Administrative II	\$50.00
Administrative I	\$35.00

2003 SCHEDULE OF REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

REPRODUCTIONS

Blueline or Blackline Prints:	
18" x 24"	\$0.75 Each
24" x 36"	\$1.00 Each
30" x 42"	\$1.25 Each
Sepia Prints	1.1xDirect Cost
Mylar Prints	1.1xDirect Cost
Photocopies (8.5" x 11" or 8.5" x 14")	\$0.10 Each

CORRESPONDENCE

1.1xDirect Cost
1.1xDirect Cost
1.1xDirect Cost
1.1xDirect Cost
1.1xDirect Cost

TRAVEL

Out of Town Automobile Mileage	\$0.36 per Mile
Air Travel	1.1xDirect Cost
Out of Town Lodging & Meals	1.1xDirect Cost

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Feb</u>,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and CM Engineering (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

CM ENGLAEERIN B۱

Title

Dated:

APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Attorney

.

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI By Kuth Donang

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: <u>02</u>

ATTEST:

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract. <u>Moundant Manual</u> 463 Auditor May Date

HOURLY FEES

Principal Engineer	\$105.00/hour
Engineer	\$75.00/hour
Designer	\$55.00/hour
Drafter	\$45.00/hour
Clerical/Administrative	\$40.00/hour

Reimbursable Expenses are Billed at Cost plus 10%



ENGINEERING

.

Ph. - 573 / 874-9455 Fax - 573 / 874-9474

Print Date: January 10, 2003

"Bright Solutions in Engineering"

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of ______,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Chinn & Associates (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 - Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND FEES CHINN & ASSOCIATES, INC. ARCHITECTS

Hourly Rates for Additional Services:

PRINCIPALS

\$95.00 per hr.

، بدن

PRODUCTION:

Computer Aided Design Services	\$95.00 per hr.
Clerical	\$40.00 per hr.

For Additional Services of Consultants: including structural, mechanical, electrical and civil, a multiple of one and 25/100 (1.250 times) the amounts billed to the Architect for such services.

Reimbursable Expenses

Mileage	\$.37/mile
Travel & Lodging	Cost x 1.1
Printing & Reproducibles	Cost x 1.1
CAD Plots	\$10.00/sheet
Telephone & Facsimilies	Cost x 1.1
Postage	Cost x 1.1
Miscellaneous Materials	Cost x 1.1
Testing Services	Cost x 1.1

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

CHINN & ASSOCIATES By Kluin Chim Rother

Title Architect

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI cu

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 1.10.03

12003 Dated: 02 18

ATTEST:

/10

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

moundrance required 2/4/03 Auditor hype Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

65-7073

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>21</u> day of <u>JANUMAY</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Malicoat Winslow Engineers (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

....

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall 9. mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

HOURLY RATES FOR MALICOAT-WINSLOW ENGINEERS P.C.

PRINCIPAL ENGINEER	\$95/hr
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER	\$80/hr
ENGINEER-IN-TRAINING	\$70/hr
CADD TECHNICIAN	\$50/hr
CLERICAL	\$40/hr

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

MALICOAT WINSLOW ENGINEERS

By Caull Win

Title PRESIDENT

Dated: 1-21-03

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorney

APPROVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI B MCL

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02 18 2003

ATTEST:

los

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor by Re Date

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Feb</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Mitzel & Scroggs (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

Page 3 – Consultant Services Agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. **Termination** - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.



DONALD C. MITZEL A.I.A. PRES. • STUART S. SCROGGS A.I.A. V.P. •

Prime A/E Firm:

MITZEL + SCROGGS ARCHITECTS, INC.

2003 HOURLY RATES

Discipline	Hourly Rates
Principal	\$95.00
Project Manager	\$80.00
Architect	\$57.00
Architect, Jr.	\$46.00
Civil Engineer	\$85.00
Electrical Engineer	\$80.00
Electrical Engineer, Jr.	\$65.00
Mechanical Engineer	\$85.00
Mechanical Engineer, Jr.	\$65.00
Structural Engineer	\$85.00
Structural Engineer, Jr.	\$65.00
Draftsperson-CADD	\$45.00
Cost Estimator	\$65.00
Specification Writer	\$65.00
Construction Inspector	\$65.00
Roofing Consultant	\$65.00
Clerk/Typist	\$45.00

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

MITZEL & SCROGGS By Donald C. Mitzel

Title President

BOQNE COUNTY, MISSOURI By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: January 14th, 2003

Dated: 02/18/2003

ATTEST:

J. Nou

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

moencumbrance unel 2/4/03 Auditor Date y Se

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

County Attorne

APPRØØED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>Februar</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Project Solutions (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

1. Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

SCHEDULE OF SERVICES AND FEES

Project Solutions Companies January 1, 2003

PRINCIPALS	Per Hour	\$125.00
ENGINEERING		
ENGINEER - 5		\$ 90.00
ENGINEER - 4		\$ 80.00
ENGINEER - 3		\$ 70.00
ENGINEER - 2		\$ 60.00
ENGINEER - 1		\$ 50.00
TECHNICAL SUPPORT		
Technical Support - 5		\$ 65.00
Technical Support - 4		\$ 55.00
Technical Support - 3		\$ 50.00
Technical Support - 2		\$ 45.00
Technical Support - 1		\$ 40.00
CAD/Drafting Service - 1		\$ 35.00
Clerical		\$ 40.00
TECHNICIAN		
Technician – 3		\$45.00
Technician – 2		\$35.00
Technician – 1		\$25.00

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

PROJECT SOLUTIONS By

Title CEO

Dated: 1/10/03

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI By m

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02

ATTEST:

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

Auditor bype Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM: County Attorney APPRÒVED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

Page 6 - Consultant Services Agreement

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this <u>18</u> day of <u>muany</u>, 2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Simon + Oswald (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days

Page 2 – Consultant Services Agreement

of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

. .

9. **Owner Authorization** - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

10. Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

simon oswald associates

architecture and interiors, inc.

HOURLY FEES - 2003

Architect / Principal Architect Associate/Senior Architect Senior Interior Designer Architect Intern Architect III Intern Architect II Interior Designer II Interior Designer I Cadd Technician Clerical Student Assistant \$150.00 per hour \$110.00 per hour \$100.00 per hour \$90.00 per hour \$80.00 per hour \$70.00 per hour \$60.00 per hour \$60.00 per hour \$45.00 per hour \$55.00 per hour \$40.00-50.00 per hour \$40.00 per hour

simon oswald associates

architecture and interiors, inc.

REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES

Travel - Outside of Columbia

Mailing - Postage/Handling

Long Distance Telephone/Fax

In-House Printing

1.1 x direct cost 8 1/2 x 11 = .10/sheet 8 1/2 x 11(color) = 1.00/sheet 8 1/2 x 14 = .15/sheet 11 x 17 = .50/sheet 12 x 18 = .75/sheet 18 x 24 = 2.00/sheet 24 x 36 = 3.25/sheet

Car: 34.5 cents/mile Other: 1.1 x direct cost

1.1 x direct cost

Outside Reproduction of Drawings, Specifications and other documents

1.1 x direct cost

Renderings/Models requested by Owner

1.1 x direct cost

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

SIMON + OSWALD

Title PRESIDEN

APPROVE∲ÀS TO FORM:

Dated: _/

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI Marr By

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated: 02/18/

ATTEST:

County Clerk n

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the pasts arising from this contract to pay the costs arising from this contract.

no encumbrance required 2/4/03 Auditor bype Date

County Attorney APPROVED

Director, Boone County Public Works

Page 6 - Consultant Services Agreement

GENERAL CONSULTANT SERVICES AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT dated this 18 day of <u>Februar</u>,2003, by and between Boone County, Missouri, a first class county and political subdivision of the state of Missouri through its County Commission, (herein "Owner") and Weatherproofing Technologies, Inc. (herein "Consultant").

IN CONSIDERATION OF the performance of the services rendered under this Agreement and payment for such services, the parties agree to the following:

Services - As authorized by the Owner in writing, the Consultant shall provide 1. the Owner all engineering, surveying, and other professional services for the benefit of the Owner as prescribed by the Owner based upon requests for proposals for projects assigned during the term of this agreement and the Consultant shall provide the Owner, as applicable, with the services, reports, studies, surveys, plans, specifications, and other work required by the Owner's request for proposal. Consultant agrees to provide all such services in a timely manner as established by the Owner in writing for each assigned project, or in the absence of the designation, within a reasonable time after receipt of Owner directives. Consultant agrees to provide services by and through qualified personnel under standards and conditions generally accepted by professionals in the field or occupations for which services are provided. Services shall be provided based only upon requests for proposals provided to the Consultant by the Owner or Owner's representative and to which the Consultant prepares and submits a written proposal for services which is approved by the Owner in writing. No work shall be performed nor shall compensation be paid for Consultant work performed without an Owner approved written proposal for professional services. Proposals for services shall be in written form, as required by the request for proposal, and shall be specifically responsive to the criteria provided by the Owner in its request for proposal. All work performed by the Consultant, based upon Owner approved proposals submitted by the Consultant, shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement unless otherwise specifically agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant in writing. All proposals for work submitted by the Consultant to the Owner for work shall at a minimum contain the following:

1.1 **Scope of Services** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of work to be performed by the Consultant. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal. The Consultant shall specifically identify services which are included as basic services and those services which are excluded from basic services in the proposal. Services which the Consultant does not identify as excluded from basic services under the proposal and which are necessary for successful completion of the work in the judgment of the Owner shall be presumed to be a part of basic services under the proposal. If a request for proposal requires the Consultant to provide optional services, the Consultant's proposal shall respond to the options requested, or provide reasons why the Consultant cannot provide or respond to the request for optional services. 1.2 **Time for Completion** - Each proposal for services shall contain a detailed description of the estimated time to complete each task or item of work to be performed by the Consultant under the proposal. When the Owner provides the Consultant with a written and/or graphic request for proposal, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to any request for estimated or maximum completion times for work with the same or greater level of specificity required by the request for proposal.

Compensation - Each proposal for services shall state the basis of compensation 1.3 on either: (1) an hourly fee plus expense basis with a statement of a maximum compensation to be charged, or, (2) a lump sum payment of compensation for all work to be performed, or, (3) a payment based upon unit prices. Proposals for compensation for an hourly fee plus expense basis shall provide detailed time and expense estimates to support a maximum contract amount to be charged and shall be consistent with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates made a part of this agreement by reference in paragraph two (2) below. When the Owner or Owner's representative requests the Consultant to provide work on an hourly fee plus expense basis, the Consultant's proposal shall be responsive to the request and shall not propose payment on another basis unless otherwise authorized. Unit price proposals shall identify and estimate the quantity of units as a part of the proposal when they can be identified and estimated, or as necessary in response to a particular request for proposal requesting such information. Each proposal for services shall also state a proposed payment schedule at a frequency no greater than monthly in such amounts as are consistent with amount of work to be performed and billed. Reimbursable expenses proposed shall be specifically identified and estimated as a part of the proposal with a statement of the maximum amount to be charged unless the Owner's request for proposal specifies otherwise.

1.4 **Signatures** - Consultant proposals for services under this agreement shall be signed and dated by the Consultant or an authorized representative of the Consultant (as applicable), and shall be considered binding offers to contract open for acceptance by the Owner for an indefinite duration unless limited in the proposal or withdrawn prior to acceptance by the Owner. All proposals for services under this agreement shall be on forms approved by the Owner; use of the signature block shown in this agreement on a proposal for services shall be considered an adequate signature block. In the absence of an Owner provided form, the signature block shall contain a signature line for Boone County, Missouri by its Presiding Commissioner, a signature line for attestation by the County Clerk, a signature line approving the proposal by the Director of Public Works, and a signature line for the County Attorney approving the proposal as to legal form. In addition, the signature block shall contain a line for insertion of the date the proposal is approved by the Owner.

2. **Compensation** - In consideration for the Consultant's provision of services under this agreement, the Owner agrees to compensate the Consultant for services rendered in accordance with the hourly rates, unit prices and reimbursement rates for expenses set forth in the schedule for hourly rates and expense charges to be in effect for the calendar year of this agreement which is either attached to this agreement or maintained on file with the Boone County Public Works Department and is hereby incorporated by reference. No increases in the rates and charges set forth in the attached schedule shall be permitted for this calendar year without the written authorization of the Owner. Payments shall be made within thirty (30) days of receipt of invoice by the Owner. Invoices shall be submitted periodically as mutually agreed upon by the Owner and Consultant, or in the absence of such agreement, upon completion of the work constituting the task or project for which services are provided. Invoices for services on an hourly fee plus expense basis shall individually describe the task or project by name, show hours expended by classes of personnel in increments of not less than one-half hour and rates applied, as well as describe work performed during the invoice period; reimbursable expenses shall be itemized. Invoices for services performed on a unit price basis shall identify the task or project by name, identify and quantify units charged for services during the invoice period. Invoices for services on a lump sum basis shall identify the task or project by name and the invoiced amount. Periodic invoices shall not exceed the amounts permitted in the Consultant's proposal approved by the Owner. The Owner reserves the right to withhold payment for inadequately documented invoices until documented as required herein. The Owner further reserves the right to withhold payments for unperformed work or work not performed on a timely basis in accordance with the Consultant's proposal when delays in performance of services are not attributable to the Owner, or as a result of a billing dispute between the Owner and Consultant. However, Owner agrees to pay interest at a rate of nine percent (9%) annum on any disputed billed amounts for which payments are withheld beyond thirty (30) days of invoice if and to the extent that those disputed amounts are resolved in favor of the Consultant.

3. **Owner Responsibilities** - Owner agrees to furnish Consultant with all current and available information for each task or project assigned to Consultant, along any any information necessitated by changes in work or services initiated by the Owner which may effect services rendered thereunder.

4. **Coordination of Work and Work Product** - Consultant shall coordinate all work with the Owner's designated representative for each task or project assigned to Consultant and submit to the Owner's representative all work product in written or graphic form (and in electronic form if requested) as applicable or required. All reports, surveys, test data, memoranda, samples, plans, specifications, and other documents or materials submitted by or to the Owner shall be considered the property of the Owner. When available and requested by the Owner, work product shall be provided in electronic form at actual cost in media compatible for use with Owner software and equipment.

5. **Insurance** - Consultant shall procure and maintain professional liability insurance in such amounts as are deemed mutually agreeable to the parties and approved by the Owner or the Owner's representative in writing within thirty (30) days of this Agreement. Consultant shall also maintain general public liability insurance with coverages no less than \$2,000,000.00 per occurrence, and worker's compensation insurance as required by state law. Failure of Consultant to obtain or maintain such insurance during this contract, or to provide proper proofs thereof upon request of the Owner, shall not diminish, waive or otherwise reduce the Consultant's obligations to maintain such insurance coverage and Consultant shall indemnify and hold the Owner and all its personnel harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, losses and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees and litigation costs, arising out of or resulting from the performance of services, provided that any such claim, damage, loss or expenses, is caused in whole or in part by the negligent act, omission and or liability of the Consultant, its agents or employees. The Consultant shall provide the Owner with certificates of insurance exhibiting the coverage as specified above within thirty (30) days of execution of this agreement

and thereafter within five (5) working days after request by the Owner. All certificates of insurance shall contain provision that insurance provided shall not be canceled or altered except upon ten (10) days written notice to the Owner.

6. **Delegation and Subcontracting** - Unless otherwise proposed and approved in the Consultant's proposal for services, the Consultant shall not delegate or subcontract any work to be performed by the Consultant under this agreement to any other person, business or entity without the express advance written approval of the Owner for such delegation or subcontract work.

7. **Records and Samples** - To the extent not otherwise transferred to the Owner's possession, Consultant agrees to retain and provide the Owner with reasonable access to all work product, records, papers and other documents involving transactions and work related to or performed under this agreement for a period of three (3) years after this agreement expires. When services involve testing or sampling, Consultant agrees to either retain all test products or samples collected by or submitted to Consultant, or return same to the Owner as mutually agreed upon. In absence of agreement, Consultant shall not dispose of test samples or products without notice to or consent by the Owner or the Owner's representative.

8. Additional Services - No compensation shall be paid for any service rendered by the Consultant considered an additional service beyond the scope of services approved by the Owner unless rendition of that service and expense thereof has been authorized in writing by the Owner in advance of performance of such service. Any additional services performed by the Consultant prior to such authorization by the Owner shall be deemed a part of basic services for work performed under an Owner approved proposal for services governed by this agreement, whether enumerated in this agreement or not, for which the Consultant shall be entitled to no additional compensation.

9. Owner Authorization - When the term Owner is used in this agreement, it shall mean the the government of Boone County, Missouri or the Boone County Commission, as the context requires. Authorization by the Owner shall mean authorization obtained by recorded majority vote of the Boone County Commission. It is further understood and agreed that no person or party is authorized to bind the Owner to any proposed agreement for services under the auspices of this agreement without having obtained the prior approval of the Boone County Commission by recorded majority vote for such authorization. In this regard, it is understood and agreed that the Consultant shall not be entitled to rely upon verbal or written representations by any agent or employee of the Owner in deviation to the terms and conditions of this agreement, or as authorization for compensation for services except as may be approved by recorded vote of the Boone County Commission. When the term Owner's representative is used, it shall mean the Director of the Boone County Public Works Department or his designee as specified in writing. It shall be presumed that such representative shall have all necessary decision making authority with respect to services provided under this agreement and Owner approved proposals for services except such representative shall have no authority to make decisions concerning changes to the Consultant's compensation or reimbursement, or with respect to services to be performed under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services which involve or affect cost, expense or budgetary allowances.

Termination - The Owner may and reserves the right to terminate this agreement 10. at any time with or without cause by giving the Consultant written notice of termination. Upon receipt of such notice, Consultant shall discontinue all services in connection with the performance of services authorized under this agreement or Owner approved proposal for services and Owner shall upon invoice remit payment for all authorized services completed up to the date of termination notice. Upon payment of this invoice, the Consultant shall deliver any and all work product including drawings, plans, and specifications, or other documents, prepared as instruments of service, whether complete or in progress. It is further agreed that if services are terminated the Consultant shall be compensated for all services rendered through the date of termination not to exceed the amount authorized for services through the date of termination. If the Owner questions the extent of work on a final invoice, the Consultant shall give the Owner the opportunity to review and evaluate all work upon which the invoice is based in the offices of the Consultant prior to payment. This agreement or work performed under the provisions of this agreement may also be terminated by the Consultant upon not less than seven days written notice in the event the Owner shall substantially fail to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement, through no fault of the Consultant. In the event of termination by the Consultant, the other provisions concerning termination contained in this paragraph shall be applicable.

11. **Governing Law** - This agreement shall be governed by the laws of the state of Missouri and it is agreed that this agreement is made in Boone County, Missouri and that Boone County, Missouri is proper venue for any action pertaining to the interpretation or enforcement of any provision within or services performed under this agreement.

12. **Miscellaneous** - This agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties superseding all prior negotiations, written or verbal, and may only be amended by signed writing executed by the parties through their authorized representatives hereunder.

13. **Duration of Agreement** - This agreement shall be in effect for the calendar year for which it is made and may be terminated in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement.

2003 Roof Consultant Prices

The following are confidential and for customer use only.

Thermocore: Patented Infrared moisture survey \$.029/sq.ft. over 30,000 sf. Additional information and prices will be based upo report	n the quality an	\$1,500 for 30,00 sf. d quantity of the
TRACE: Core analysis for actual construction verification		\$390.00/core
ACT: Asbestos Core testing, to determine asbestos conter Roofing materials.	nt in	\$220.00/core
Site visit: To have a CTC trained roof consultant at your facili Includes travel time.	ity.	\$550.00/day
TremSource: Basic service Includes: Preventative maintenance Housekeeping Annual report 1-800# for leak calls. Certified Contractor community at your service	-	year under 20,000 sf. year over 20,000 sf.
TRIM: \$.02/sf on all roof levels.	~	

Options are available such as: Photos, additional report, Cadd drawings and TPW (Tremco Performance Warranty)

Jan 20, 2003

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement by their duly

authorized signatories effective the date and year first-above written.

WEATHERPROOFING TECHNOLOGIES, INC. By

AL 1. Field Advisor Title

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI B١

Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner

Dated:

Dated: <u>DZ</u>

ATTEST:

. Klou

County Clerk

CERTIFICATION: I certify that this contract is within the purpose of the appropriation to which it is to be charged and there is an unencumbered balance of such appropriation sufficient to pay the costs arising from this contract.

no encumbrance) requirel 2/4/03 Auditor by se Date

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

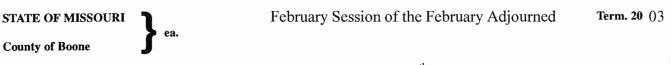
County Attorney

APPROYED:

Director, Boone County Public Works

66 -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER



In the County Commission of said county, on the

18th day of February 20 03

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby approve the following budget revision:

DEPARTMENT ACCOUNT AND TITLE	AMOUNT DECREASE	AMOUNT INCREASE
1123-86800: Emergency	\$12,844.00	
1192-10600: General Fund –		\$12,844.00
Unemployment		

Said budget revision is to cover 2002 4th quarter unemployment expenses.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

der J. Klau Wendy S. Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Keith Schnarre Presiding Commissioner

3 Dull

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

12/31/2002

REQUEST FOR BUDGET REVISION

BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI

-02-10-2003-EFFECTIVE DATE

2002

										• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	106-2003				
											(Use whole	\$ amounts)			
											Transfer From	Transfer To			
De	epar	tme	ent	Account			Department Name	Account Name	Decrease	Increase					
1	1	9	2	1	0	6	0	0	General Fund	Unemployment		12,844.00			
1	1	2	3	8	6	8	0	0		Emergency	12,844.00				

Describe the circumstances requiring this Budget Revision. Please address any budgetary impact for the remainder of this year and subsequent years. (Use an attachment if necessary): To cover 2002 4th Quarter Unemployment.

Cover 2002 4th Atr Unempl Exp

Do you anticipate that this Budget Revision will provide sufficient funds to complete the year? XYES NO If not, please explain (use an attachment if necessary):

Requesting Official

TO BE COMPLETED BY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

A schedule of previously processed Budget Revisions/Amendments is attached.

- I Unencumbered funds are available for this budget revision.
- Comments:

Auditor's Office

OMMISSIONER

STRICT I COMMISSIONER

DISTRICT II COMMISSIONER Revised 04/02

FOR AUDITORS USE

02-10-03	PAYM	ENT	REQUISITIO	v C	OPV					
DATE	BOONE	BOONE COUNTY, MISSOURI								
311	Mo Department of Labor & Industria	il Rela	ations							
VENDOR	VENDOR NAME			PHONE	#					
NO.	Div of Unemp Svcs, P.O. Box 888	Je	efferson City	MO	65102					
	ADDRESS	CI	TY	STATE	ZIP					
	This field MUST be completed to demonstrate Refer to RSMo 50.660, 50.753-50.790									
 Emergency Written Quo <\$750 No Bi from a bid, e^x 	nter # below) e (enter # below) Procurement (enter # below) otes (3) attached (>\$750 to \$4,449) ids Required (enter bid # below if you are purchasing ven if this purchase is <\$750) It Services (see Purchasing Policy Section 3-103)		nsaction Not Subject To Bio Utility Travel Dues Refund Cooperative Agreement Other (Explain): 4 th Quarter	Training Pub/Su Require Agency	g bscriptions ed Gov Payment Fund Distribution					
#		٦	· · ·							

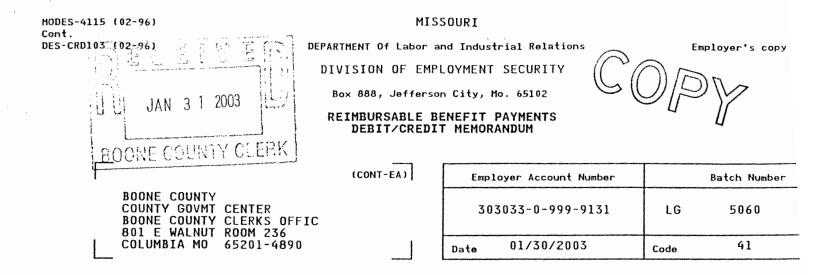
(Enter Applicable Bid / Sole Source / Emergency Number)

Fund)epa	rtm	ent		Ac	cou	int		Invoice Number and Customer Account Number	Amount
	1	1	1	5	1	0	6	0	0	Human Resources	239.00
	1	1	7	0	1	0	6	0	0	Information Technology	4,361.04
	1	2	1	0	1	0	6	0	0	Circuit Court Services	2,967.80
		2	4	1	1	0	6	0	0	Juvinile Office	128.00
	1	2	5	5	1	0	6	0	0	Corrections	4,619.23
	1	7	2	0	1	0	6	0	0	Building Codes Unemployment	527.97
	2	0	4	0	1	0	6	0	0	Public Works Unemployment	1,750.00
										Total	14,593.04

I certify that the goods, services or charges specified above are necessary for the use of this department, are solely for the benefit of the county, and have been procured in accordance with statutory bidding requirements.

Requesting Official

Auditor Approval



The following debits and/or credits have been posted to your account in accordance with the reimbursable method of financi This memo covers payment due and/or credits as a result of Benefit Charges as reflected on the Statement of Benefit Charge

QTR	PAID	DESCRIPTION OF	AMOUNT	SURCHARGE¥		INTEREST	TOTAL
YEAR	DATE	TRANSACTION		RATE	AMOUNT]	
4-2002		DEBIT	14,593.04				14,593.04
1							

*Surcharge for nonprofit organizations and governmental entities which elect to make payments in lieu of contributions is computed in accordance with Section 288.090.

> PLEASE INCLUDE A COPY OF THIS MEMO WITH YOUR REMITTANCE AND INCLUDE YOUR FOURTEEN DIGIT ACCOUNT NUMBER ON YOUR CHECK.

AMOUNT DUE ----> 14,593.04 AND PAYABLE BY 02/28/2003

Inquiries regarding Benefit Charges may be directed to the attention of the Benefit Charge Unit, 573-751-4034.

Notice to Employer: Interest will accrue on delinquent amounts due at the rate in Section 288.150.

Мето No. 58785

										ę
	MODES -R28-3	MISSOURI DIV	ISION OF E	MPLOYMENT S	ECURTIY S	TATEMENT OF	BENEFIT CHARG	€s ∩	T FAGE	1 .
	BEN 12-86	EMPLOYER ACCO	UNT NUMBER					\mathbb{C}		
	DES-BBC015B-04	303033 0	999	MONTH 12	DAY YEAR 31 2002	DATE MAIN Month Day 01 30	YEAR 2003			
	SUCTAI	CLAIMANT NAME L GEORGE 2040	DEDIAN	DENEETT	LIEEV	AMOUNT OF CHARGE	WEEK ENDING DATE	AMOUNT OF CHARGE	WEEK ENDING DATE *11 16 2002	AMOUNT OF CHARGE
150.0	437 68 3692 ·	L GEURGE 2040	4 2002	02 24 2002	*11 02 2002 *11 23 2002	250.00 250.00	*11 09 2002 *11 30 2002	250.00 250.00	*11 16 2002 *12 07 2002	250.00 250.00
753.0	488 64 9927. ⊃⊣ √	M JACKSON 1170	4 2002	03 31 2002	*09 28 2002 *10 19 2002 *11 00 2002	219.13 219.13 219.13	*10 05 2002 *10 26 2002 *11 16 2002	219.13 219.13	*10 12 2002 *11 02 2002	219.13 219.13
527.0 293. 128.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	R MEDLING 1720 I JACKMAN 1255 E HARRIS 1241 D FITZPATRICK 111 F EVERMON 1170	4 2002 4 2002 4 2002	07 07 2002 10 13 2002 09 22 2002	11 02 2002 *12 07 2002 *12 28 2002	175.99 97.85 128.00	12 14 2002 *12 14 2002	175.99	12 28 2002 *12 21 2002	175.99 97.85
1608	.00 /				$\begin{array}{c} 11 & 09 & 2002 \\ 11 & 30 & 2002 \\ 12 & 21 & 2002 \end{array}$	250.00	10 26 2002 11 16 2002 12 07 2002 12 28 2002	250.00	11 02 2002 11 23 2002 12 14 2002	250.00 250.00 250.00
	498 96 1922 · 56 /	1255		07 21 2002	08 03 2002 10 12 2002 11 02 2002	59.63 59.63 59.63 59.63 59.63	09 28 2002 10 19 2002 11 09 2002 11 30 2002	59.63 59.63 59.63 59.63	10 05 2002 10 26 2002 11 16 2002 12 07 2002	59.63 59.63 59.63 59.63 59.63
2,113	.80,	M ANDREWS 1210 B NEAL			*11 02 2002 *11 23 2002	176.15 176.15	* *10 19 2002 *11 09 2002 *11 30 2002 *12 21 2002 10 05 2002 10 26 2002	999.99 176.15 176.15 176.15 176.15	* *10 26 2002 *11 16 2002 *12 07 2002 *12 28 2002	176.15 176.15
1,49(. 32 500 62 4825.	D JONES 55	4 2002	06 23 2002	*12 14 2002 09 28 2002 10 19 2002 11 09 2002	213.76 213.76 213.76 213.76	10 05 2002 10 26 2002	213.76 213.76	*12 28 2002 10 12 2002 11 02 2002	213.76 213.76
Contraction of the second	13.04					,	1.07		14593	5,04
15	39.00	CHARGES TO YOUR A	for			REPRESENTS	TOTAL CHARGE		ACCOUNT \$14593	3.04
1310	1 2 ⁹⁶¹ ,00 1 2 ⁸ .00	- Ho	/.		NOder	al at 5	July 2			
13	65 60 10	1,593.04			Y Y	Johna .				

== 303033

MISSOURI DIVISION OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY P.O. BOX 59, JEFFERSON CITY, MO 65104 (573 - 751-4034 (FAX) 573 - 751 - 7197)

MODES-34-4(06-93) BEN.

STATEMENT OF BENEFIT CHARGES - INSTRUCTIONS

DES-BBC015B(06-93)

THE ENCLOSED STATEMENT OF BENEFIT CHARGES SHOWS THE BENEFITS PAID TO CLAIMANT EACH WEEK WHICH HAVE BEEN CHARGED TO YOUR ACCOUNT SUBSEQUENT TO THE LAST NOTICE. ANY SEPARATION ISSUE YOU DID NOT TIMELY PROTEST, AFTER BEING NOTIFIED OF THE FILING OF AN INITIAL CLAIM, CANNOT BE HONORED IF YOU WAIT UNTIL YOU RECEIVE STATEMENT OF BENEFIT CHARGES TO RAISE THE ISSUE. THE CHARGE CAN BE REMOVED ONLY IF IT WAS IN ERROR.

NOTE: A MAXIMUM OF THREE WEEKS CAN BE SHOWN ON EACH LINE FOR EACH CLAIMANT, BUT THE CLAIMANT MAY HAVE MORE THAN ONE LINE OF CHARGES.

FOR EMPLOYERS, OTHER THAN THOSE WHO ARE PERMITTED TO AND HAVE ELECTED TO REIMBURSE THE FUND FOR BENEFITS PAID, THIS STATEMENT SHOWS CHARGES THAT HAVE BEEN MADE AGAINST YOUR UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT FOR DETERMINING FUTURE RATES. THESE CHARGES ARE THE RESULT OF UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (UI) BENEFITS PAID DURING THE CALENDAR QUARTER COVERED BY THIS STATEMENT TO INDIVIDUALS WHO WERE PAID WAGES BY YOU OR YOUR PREDECESSOR DURING THE BASE PERIOD OF THE CLAIM.

PERIOD PAID UI BENEFITS...THIS REFLECTS THE CALENDAR QUARTER BENEFITS WERE ACTUALLY PAID AND YOUR ACCOUNT CHARGED.

BENEFIT YEAR BEGINS...IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE BENEFIT YEAR OF THE CLAIM WHICH PAYMENTS WERE MADE. BASE PERIOD IS THE FIRST FOUR OF THE LAST FIVE COMPLETED CALENDAR QUARTERS IMMEDIATELY PRECEDING THIS DATE. THE BENEFIT YEAR REMAINS IN EFFECT FOR ONE YEAR.

WEEK ENDING DATE...IS A WEEK IN THE BENEFIT YEAR FOR WHICH THE CLAIMANT CLAIMED AND WAS PAID UI BENEFITS.

A WEEK ENDING DATE PRECEDED BY AN ASTERISK (*) IDENTIFIES A CHARGE TO YOUR ACCOUNT BASED ON THE AUGUST 1993 LAW CHANGE RELATING TO REIMBURSABLE EMPLOYERS, EFFECTIVE 01/01/96.

AMOUNT OF CHARGE...THIS AMOUNT REPRESENTS THE CHARGES TO YOUR ACCOUNT BY WEEK. IF THE AMOUNT IS FOLLOWED BY "CR", THIS AMOUNT HAS BEEN CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT DUE TO AN ADJUSTMENT.

PLEASE CONTACT THIS OFFICE IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS STATEMENT. THE RECORDS ON YOUR ACCOUNT ARE MAINTAINED IN JEFFERSON CITY, MO.

303033 0 999 BENEFITS

BOONE COUNTY COUNTY GOVMT CENTER BOONE COUNTY CLERKS OFFIC 801 E WALNUT ROOM 236 COLUMBIA MO 65201

* THIS STATEMENT BECOMES FINAL THIRTY (30) DAYS × AFTER THE DATE OF MAILING UNLESS SPECIFIC EXECP-¥ ¥ * TIONS OR OBJECTIONS ARE FILED IN WRITING TO THE × * ADDRESS SHOWN ABOVE, ATTN: BENEFIT CHARGE SUB-UNIT.* TO BE TIMELY, FAXED PROTESTS MUST BE RECEIVED BY × × * MIDNIGHT CENTRAL TIME OF THE THIRTIETH DAY. BE SURE* * TO GIVE THE CLAIMANTS NAME AND SOCIAL SECURITY × * NUMBER AS WELL AS YOUR EMPLOYER ACCOUNT NUMBER. ×

2002 Unemployment Expense Prepared by Auditor's Office 2/11/2003

.

Depa	Department		Quarter 2	Quarter 3	Quarter 4	Total
1115	Human Resources				239.00	239.00
1150	Collector	726.55	1,682.35			2,408.90
1170	Information Technology	1,500.00	876.52	3,067.82	4,361.04	9,805.38
1196	Records Management Services	846.00	1,974.00	846.00		3,666.00
1210	Circuit Court Services				2,967.80	2,967.80
1241	Juvenile Office				128.00	128.00
1255	Corrections	609.86	125.24	3,730.84	4,619.23	9,085.17
1720	Building Codes			1,407.92	527.97	1,935.89
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND	3,682.41	4,658.11	9,052.58	12,843.04	30,236.14
2040	Public Works-Maintenance		2,000.00	2,750.00	1,750.00	6,500.00
	TOTAL GENERAL FUND & PUBLIC WORKS	3,682.41	6,658.11	11,802.58	14,593.04	36,736.14
	Plus: Penalties	247.24	200.00			447.24
	TOTAL	3,929.65	6,858.11	11,802.58	14,593.04	37,183.38

à,

2002 Emergency Fund 1123-86800

		DEPT.			DALANCE	
DATE	DEPARTMENT	NO.	ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	BALANCE	DESCRIPTION
1-1-2002				570,000	570,000	Original budget
3-6-2002	Corrections	1255	70050	15,900	585,900	Duplicate budget
4-18-2002	Purchasing	1118	92300	(3,115)	582,785	Copy machine for Johnson Bldg came in over budget
5-9-2002	Centralia Office	1125	10100/10200/10400	7,208	589,993	Correct budget. Dept 1125 class 1 budget should have been zero.
10-17-2002	Non-Departmental	1190	86885/71105	(17,966)	572,027	Arbitrage, Penalities, and legal fees
10-17-2002	Treasurer	1140	10100/10200/23000/91100	(4,013)	568,014	Hire part-time non-benefitted employee
11-5-2002	Victim Witness	1262	84600/84700/84800	(4,000)	564,014	Cover trial expenses
11-8-2002	Employee Benefits	1192	10600	(7,843)	556,171	Cover Quarter #3 unemployment expense
12-17-2002	Jury Services & Court Costs	1230	84600/71100	(17,600)	538,571	Cover court costs and jury service checks
12-17-2002	Planning & Zoning	1710	Classes 1, 2, 3, 7and 8	(3,900)	534,671	Cover overtime
12-17-2002	Building Codes	1720	Classes 1, 2, 3, 8, 9	(5,930)	528,741	Cover overtime
1-24-2003	Mail Services	1194	Classes 1, 2, 4, 7	(7,410)	521,331	Cover vacation payout, overtime and phone meter rental
2-11-2003	Employee Benefits	1192	10600	(12,844)	508,487	Cover Quarter #4 unemployment expense
Total Revisi	ons			(61,513)		

67-2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI		February Session of the February Adjourned	Term. 20 03		
County of Boone	f ea.	đ			

In the County Commission of said county, on the

18th day of February 20 03

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby adopt the attached Loss Control Policy Statement.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

Wendy SINoren m/

Clerk of the County Commission

Schnarre

Presiding Commissioner

Karen M. Miller

District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner

LOSS CONTROL POLICY STATEMENT

Safety is the basic responsibility of all employees within Boone County. It shall be the primary consideration in the operation of daily business.

This administration recognizes the obligation to provide the safest possible working conditions for all its employees. The Loss Control Committee shall be responsible for implementation and maintenance of the loss control program as a whole.

Each supervisor shall be actively aggressive in support of our loss control program.

They shall:

- 1. Provide personal leadership and achieve satisfactory results through safe practices.
- 2. Take the initiative to establish and maintain safe worksites for every employee under their supervision.
- 3. Consider safety as an integral part of their daily routine and quality of work.

All employees shall be expected to follow established safe practices and procedures. They shall:

- 1. Cooperate fully with the loss control program so that work can be carried forth in such a manner as to ensure personal protection for everyone.
- 2. Follow all established safety rules and make safety a part of their daily job.
- 3. Aid in the general operation and maintenance of the loss control program.

We must all make a conscious effort to reduce unsafe acts and/or accidents. We must endeavor to be alert in detecting and taking steps to remedy potentially hazardous conditions. Above all, we must ensure that the overall safety and well being of every employee is a top priority in everything we do.

TO: Boone County Commission

MARCIT, the county's insurance company, requires that Boone County issue a Loss Control Policy Statement for all employees each year. Please accept into county record the following Loss Control Policy Statement.

68 -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the F	February Session of the February Adjourned					
County of Boone							
In the County Commission of said county, on	the 18 th	day of	February	20	03		

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby re-appoint Glenda Faye Castrop to the Boone County Senior Citizens Service Board for a three year term to expire on January 31, 2006.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

dy J. 1/2 Wendy S. Noren W

Clerk of the County Commission

'ANL Keith Schnarre

Presiding Commissioner

Men

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin **** District II Commissioner

Jan U7 U3 12:56p Joe & Glenda	Lastrop 573-696-3811 p.1
Keith Schnarre, Presiding Commissioner Karen M. Miller, District I Commissioner Skip Elkin District II Commissioner WPPt. For 3 Wr ferm to re 1/31/2006 Boone Cou	Boone County Government Center 801 E. Walnut, Room 245 Columbia, MO 65201 573-886-4305 • FAX 573-886-4311 E-mail Advintmtssion@boonecountymo.org 2003
Boone Cou	<u>68-2003</u>
	BOARD OR COMMISSION
Board or Commission: Boone Cou	entry Denion Cite, ens Service (Term: 3
	<u>и</u> <u>и</u> <u>тоday's Date: <u>1-6-0-3</u></u>
Name: <u>Alenda Jary</u>	
U	melacl. Hallsylle mo Zip Code: 65255
Business Address:	Zip Code:
Home Phone: \$73 - 696 - 2568 Fax: <u>696 - 3811</u>	Work Phone: E-mail: <u>9FCAStruP@Aul.Com</u>
for the fast 3 trs. Was a	the Boone County Semion Citizens Services Corp. appointed to attend the smiter and report to the Board. Sig Bend Retreat retriament Centur.
Past Community Service: Serve on Board, all Saints Cen	the Nallsville Historia Soint
References: Russ Baker	- Sheetin mourne
Personal Times Sup	lruison

I have no objections to the information in this application being made public. To the best of my knowledge at this time I can serve a full term if appointed. I do hereby certify that the above information is true and accurate.

<u>Applicant Signature</u> Jaye Castrop

Return Application To: Boone County Commission Office Boone County Government Center 801 East Walnut, Room 245 Columbia, MO 65201 Fax: 573-886-4311

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Institution

69 -2003

CERTIFIED COPY OF ORDER

STATE OF MISSOURI	February Session of the Fe	February Session of the February Adjourned					
County of Boone							
In the County Commission of said county, on t	the 18 th	day of	February	20	03		

the following, among other proceedings, were had, viz:

Now on this day, the County Commission of the County of Boone does hereby authorize the Facilities Maintenance Department to lower the United States Flag in the event of a death of a principle figure of the Federal, State and/or Local Government, as a mark of respect to their memory.

It is hereby ordered that global tragedies that are honored by order of the President of the United States or the Governor of Missouri will also be honored by the County of Boone.

The Facilities Department of Boone County will follow protocol as outlined in the Federal Flag Code Book that describes proper display and respect for the United Sates Flag. If there is a question to length of time the flag is to be kept at half-mast, the Facilities Department will act upon the direction of the Boone County Commission.

Done this 18th day of February, 2003.

Wendy S/Noren

Clerk of the County Commission

Keith Schnärre Presiding Commissioner

h. Milled

Karen M. Miller District I Commissioner

Skip Elkin District II Commissioner